

Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 192.A (U.S.) and 152.A (Canada), dated April 19, 2021.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at [https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-\[doctype\]=spec-guide](https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide).

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2021 Steelcase Inc.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	41
Universal Tables	79
Worksurface Screens	95
Counterweights	119
Universal Steel Storage Products	129
Wiring and Cabling	163
Lighting	183

Specifying

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	199
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	253
Universal Tables	277
Worksurface Screens	299
Universal Steel Storage Products	311
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	369
Wiring and Cabling	383
Lighting	395

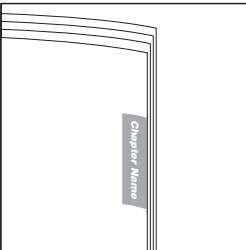
Surface Materials

Resources

405
421

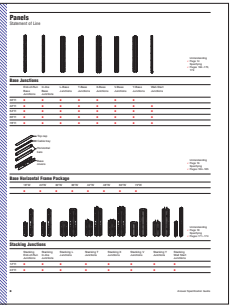
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing

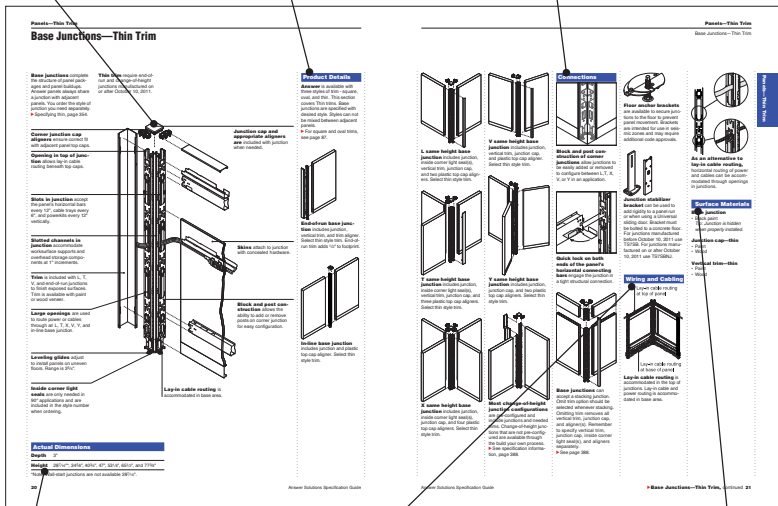
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

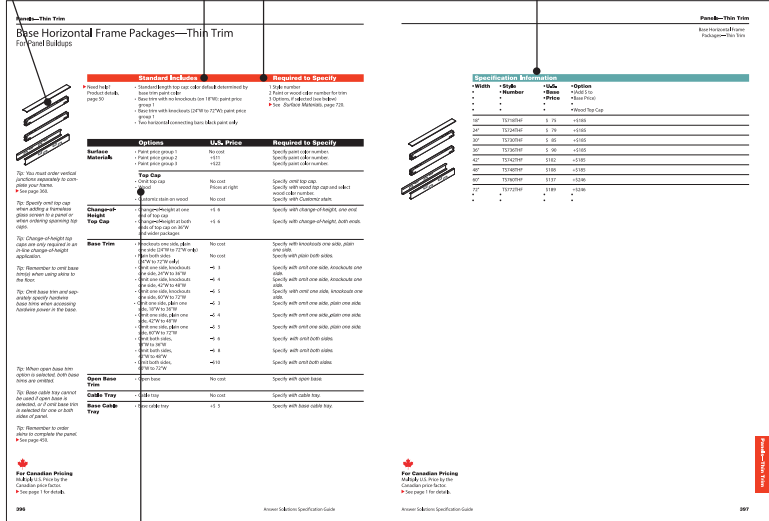
Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

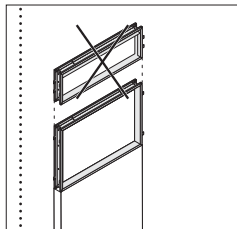
Specify with Customiz Stair

Tip 7

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Additional Resources

Answer Freestanding

is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide

contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Refer to the *turnstone Furniture Specification Guide* for the Understanding turnstone information.

Printed Materials

Answer Freestanding Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

Storage Specification Guide

contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-Adjustable Desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces



Statement of Line

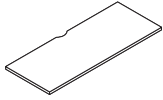
6

Worksurface Positioning	20
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	21
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	22
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	26
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	30
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	32
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	35
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	36
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	38

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

Straight Worksurfaces

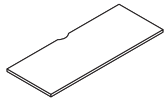
With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 ^{3/8} "	24" 441 sq. in.	30" 550 sq. in.	36" 661 sq. in.	42" 771 sq. in.	48" 881 sq. in.	54" 991 sq. in.	60" 1102 sq. in.	66" 1212 sq. in.	72" 1323 sq. in.
18 ^{3/8} "	78" 1433 sq. in.	84" 1543 sq. in.	90" 1653 sq. in.	96" 1764 sq. in.					
23 ^{1/2} "	24" 563 sq. in.	30" 704 sq. in.	36" 845 sq. in.	42" 986 sq. in.	48" 1127 sq. in.	54" 1268 sq. in.	60" 1409 sq. in.	66" 1550 sq. in.	72" 1691 sq. in.
23 ^{1/2} "	78" 1832 sq. in.	84" 1973 sq. in.	90" 2114 sq. in.	96" 2255 sq. in.					
29 ^{1/2} "	24" 707 sq. in.	30" 884 sq. in.	36" 1061 sq. in.	42" 1238 sq. in.	48" 1415 sq. in.	54" 1592 sq. in.	60" 1769 sq. in.	66" 1946 sq. in.	72" 2123 sq. in.
35 ^{1/2} "	60" 2156 sq. in.	66" 2371 sq. in.	72" 2587 sq. in.						

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18^{3/8}", 23^{1/2}", and 29^{1/2}" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



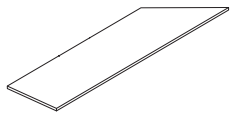
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 200

Straight Worksurfaces, continued

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24" 453 sq. in.	30" 566 sq. in.	36" 679 sq. in.	42" 792 sq. in.	48" 906 sq. in.	54" 1019 sq. in.	60" 1132 sq. in.	66" 1245 sq. in.	72" 1359 sq. in.
18 7/8"	78" 1472 sq. in.	84" 1585 sq. in.	90" 1697 sq. in.	96" 1812 sq. in.					
24"	24" 574 sq. in.	30" 718 sq. in.	36" 862 sq. in.	42" 1005 sq. in.	48" 1149 sq. in.	54" 1293 sq. in.	60" 1436 sq. in.	66" 1580 sq. in.	72" 1724 sq. in.
24"	78" 1867 sq. in.	84" 2011 sq. in.	90" 2155 sq. in.	96" 2299 sq. in.					
30"	24" 718 sq. in.	30" 898 sq. in.	36" 1077 sq. in.	42" 1257 sq. in.	48" 1437 sq. in.	54" 1616 sq. in.	60" 1796 sq. in.	66" 1976 sq. in.	72" 2155 sq. in.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 214

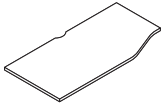
Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	48" 23 1/2"	60" 23 1/2"	72" 23 1/2"
29 1/2"	48" 29 1/2"	60" 29 1/2"	72" 29 1/2"

*Right-hand units shown.
 Left-hand units available.

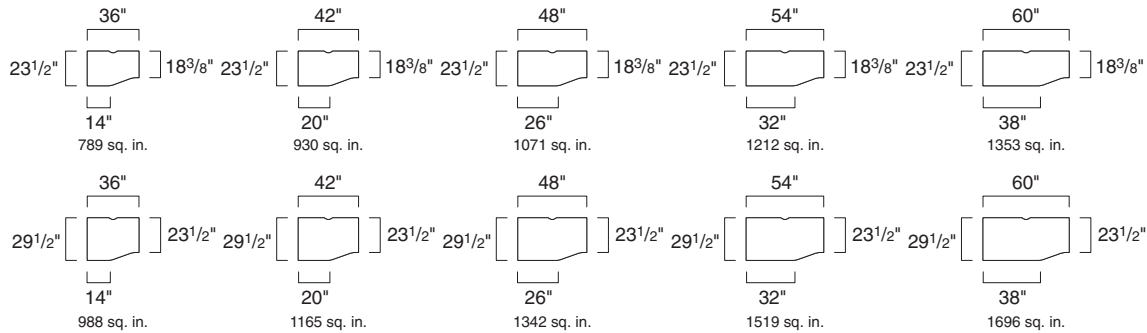
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ► Page 22
 Specifying
 ► Page 216

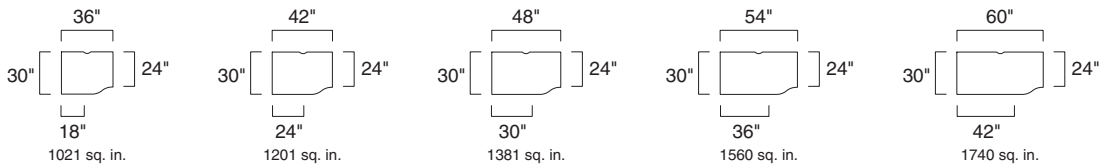
Transition Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

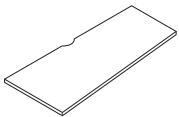


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



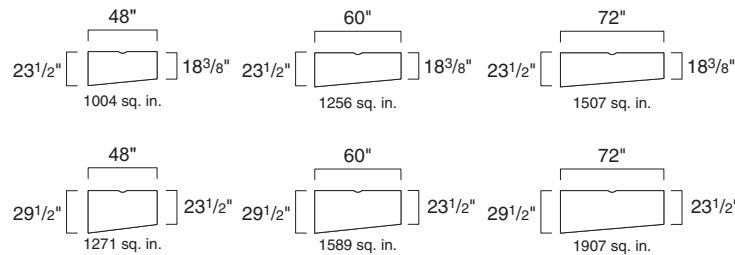
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ► Page 22
 Specifying
 ► Page 218

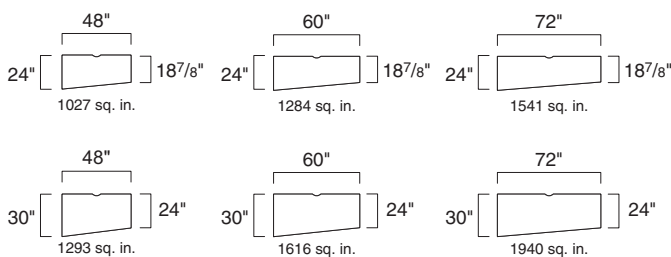
Tapered Worksurfaces*

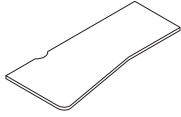
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth

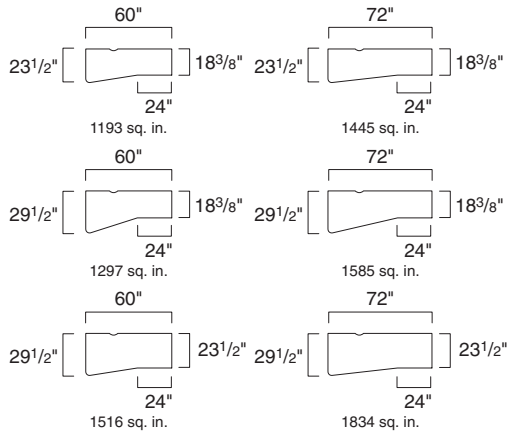




Understanding
 ► Page 22
 Specifying
 ► Page 220

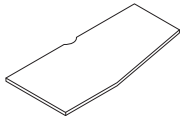
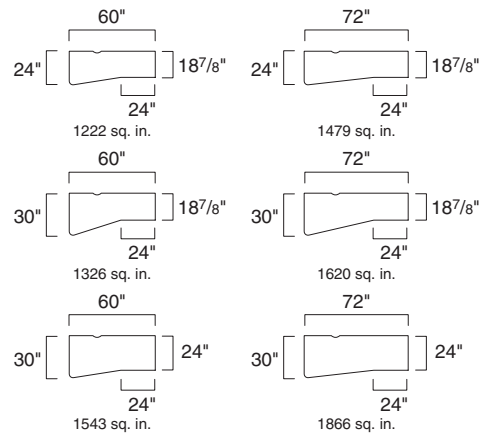
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

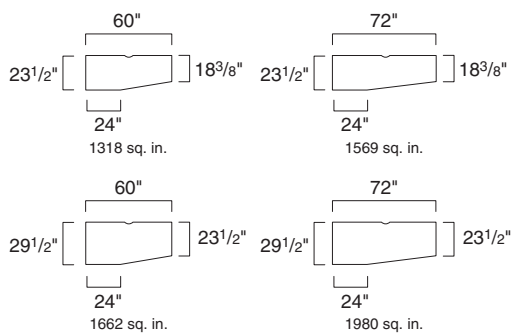
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ► Page 22
 Specifying
 ► Page 221

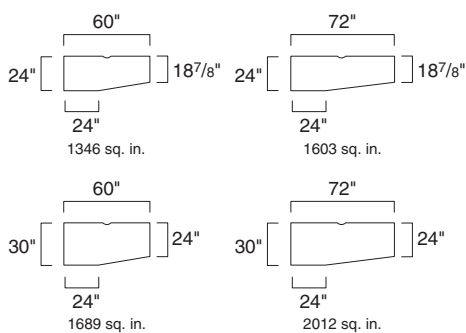
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

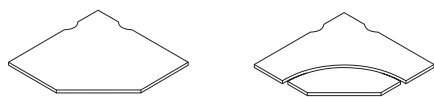


*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

With Full Depth



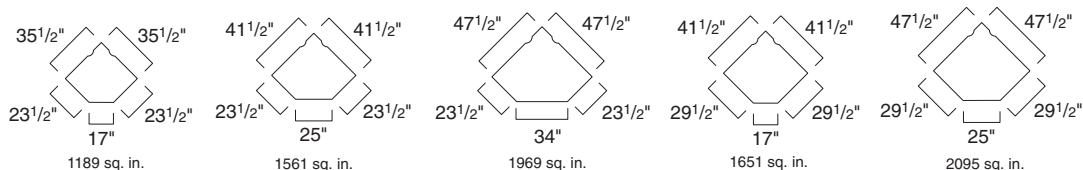
Statement of Line, continued



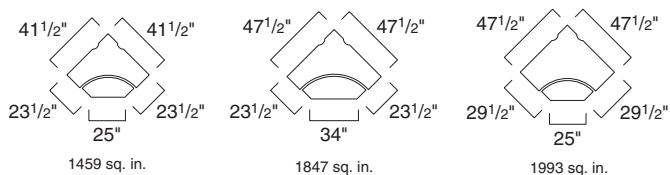
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 222

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

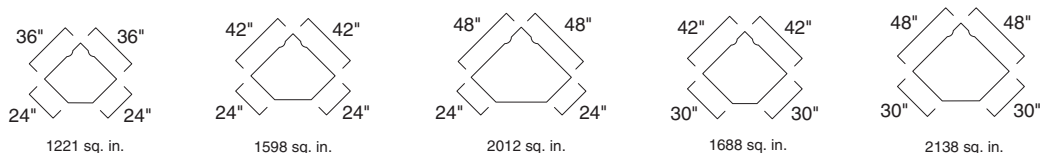
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



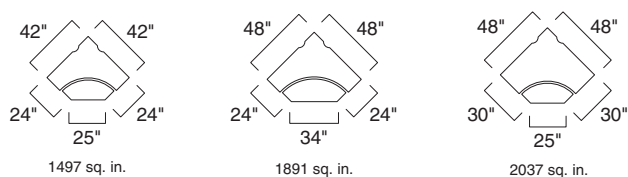
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

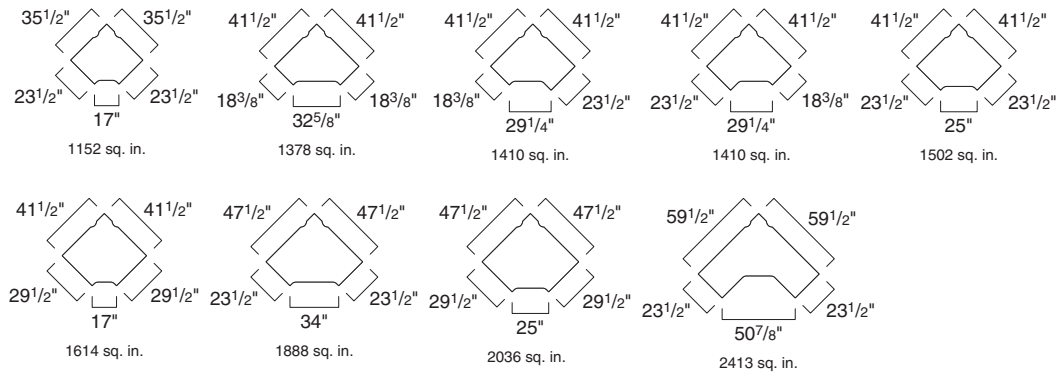




Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 224

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

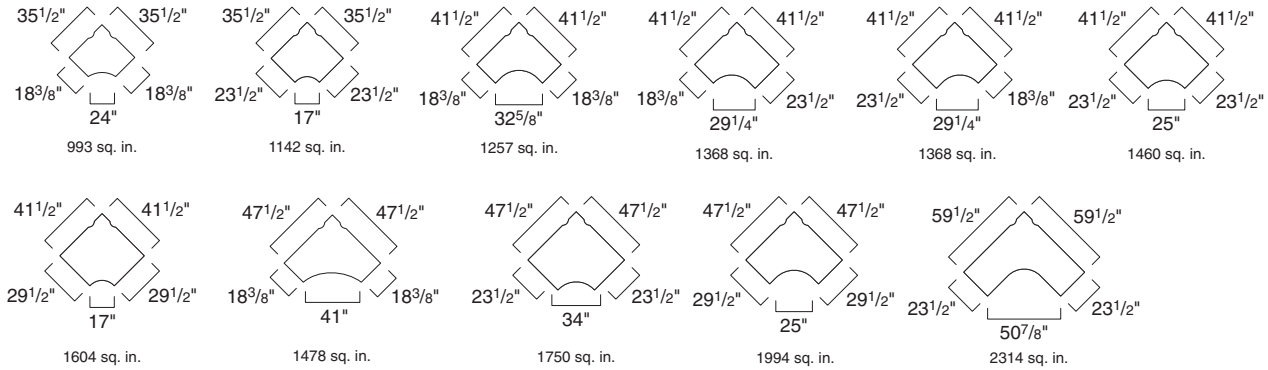
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 225

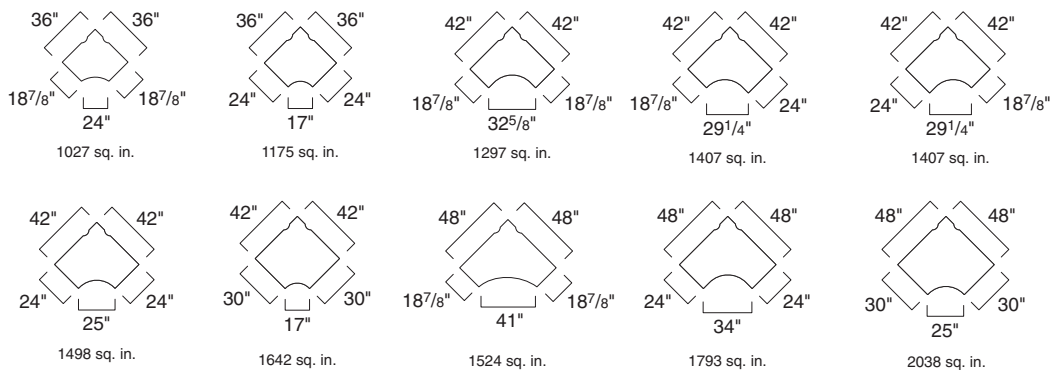
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

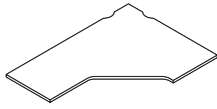
With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂" depths shown above.

With Full Depth





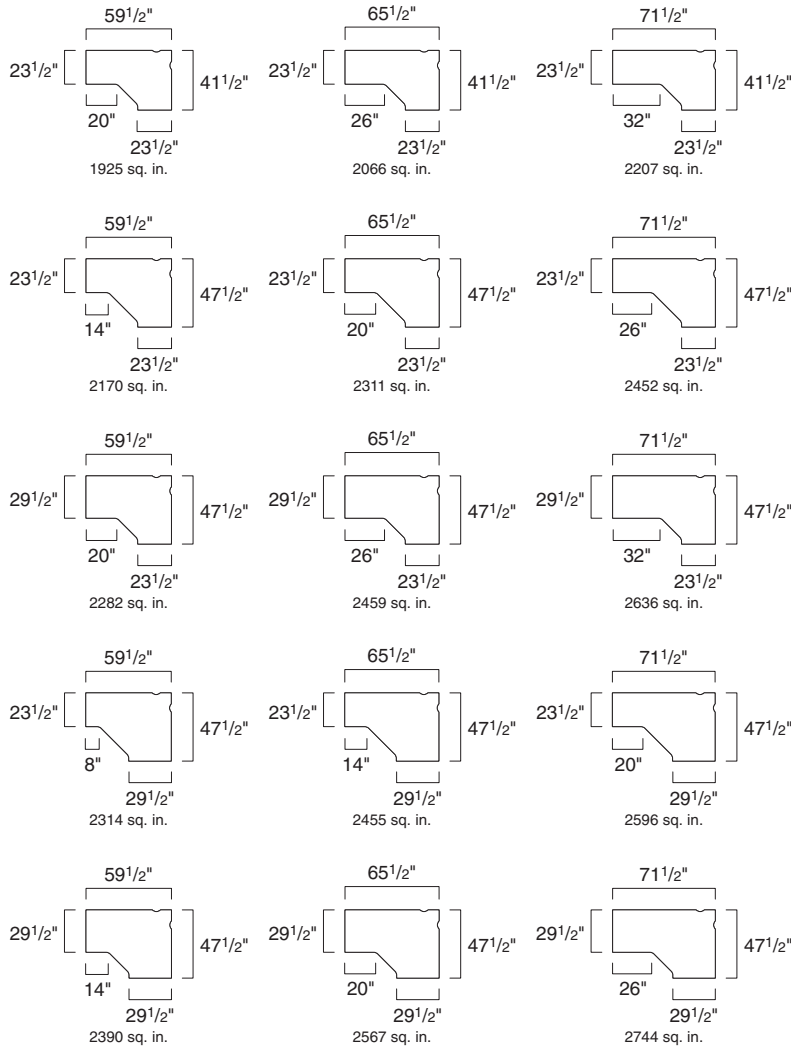
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 226

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



Statement of Line, continued



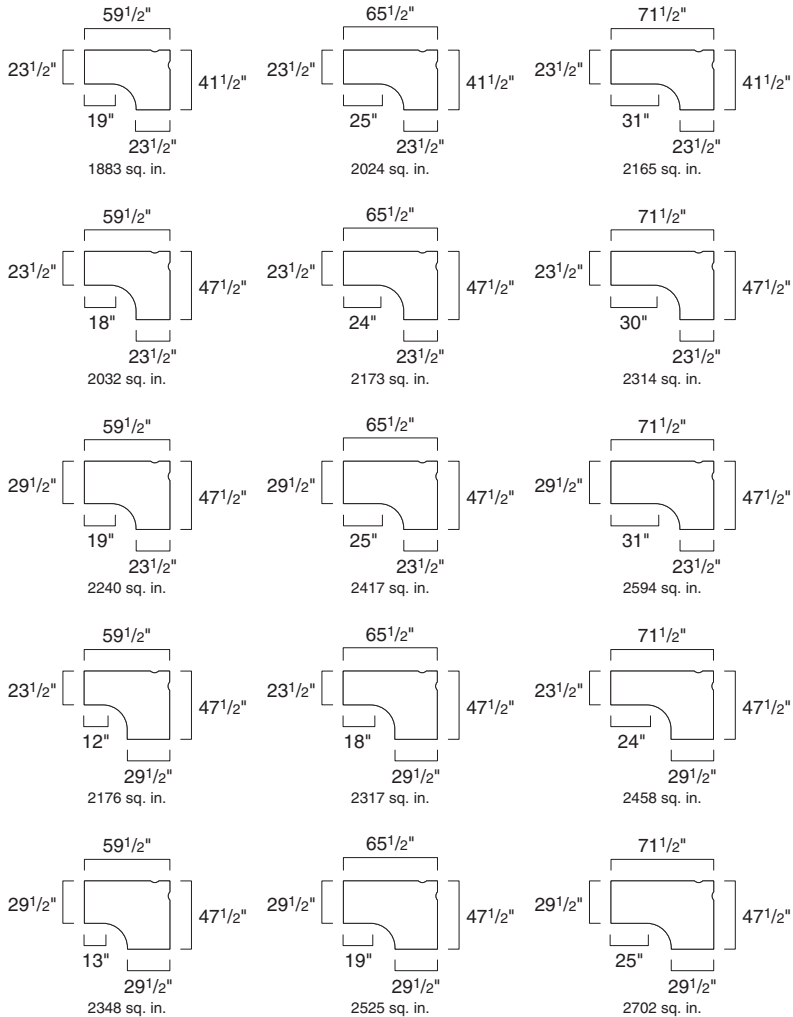
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 228

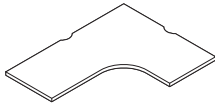
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



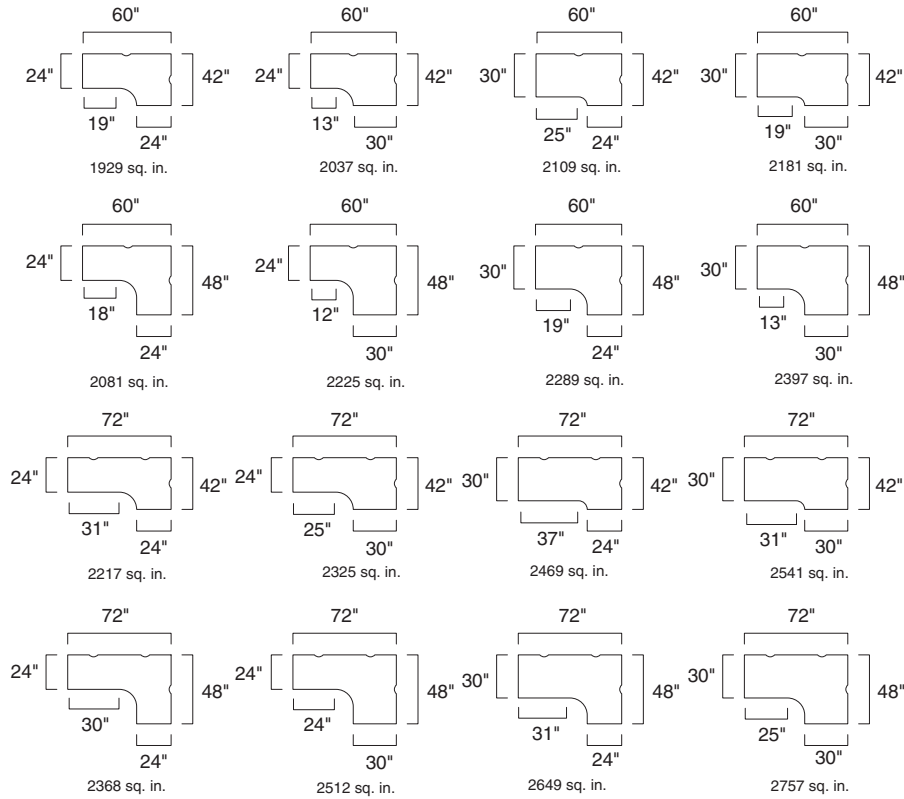


Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 228

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.



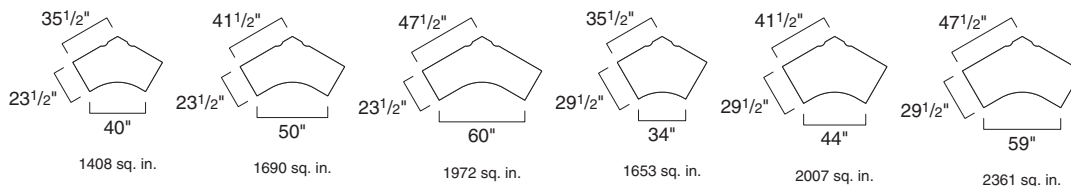
Statement of Line, continued



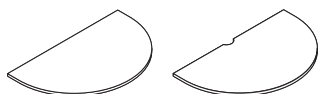
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 216

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



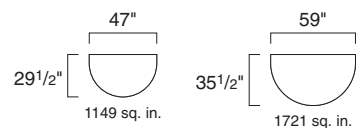
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 231

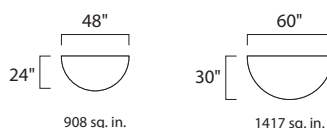
Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

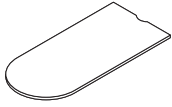


For Freestanding
Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

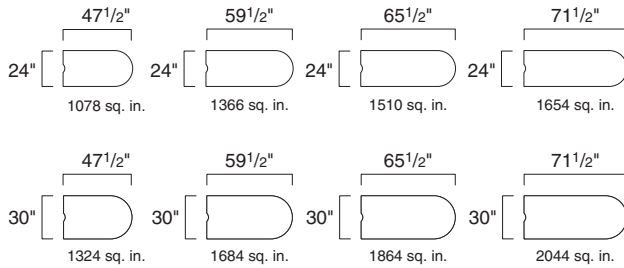


Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 22
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 232

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



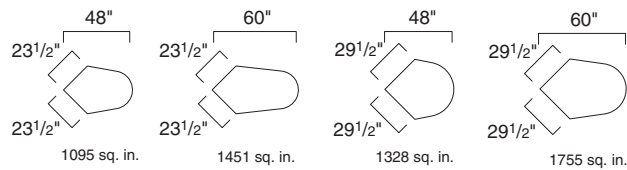
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



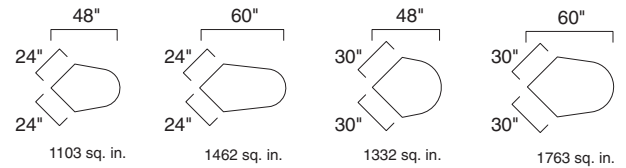
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 22
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 233

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



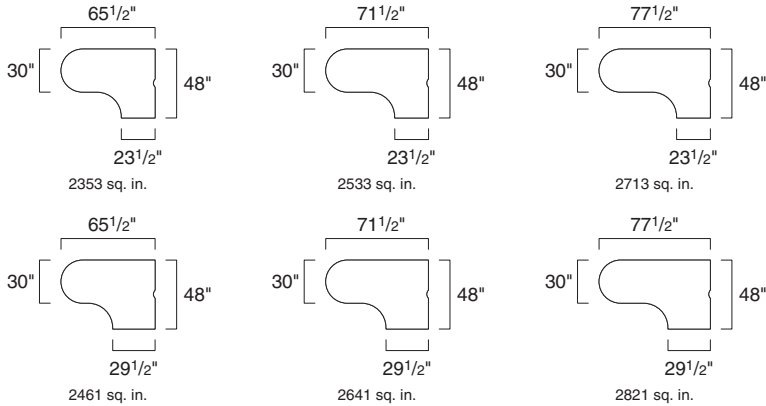
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

Jetty Worksurfaces*

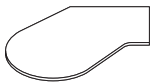
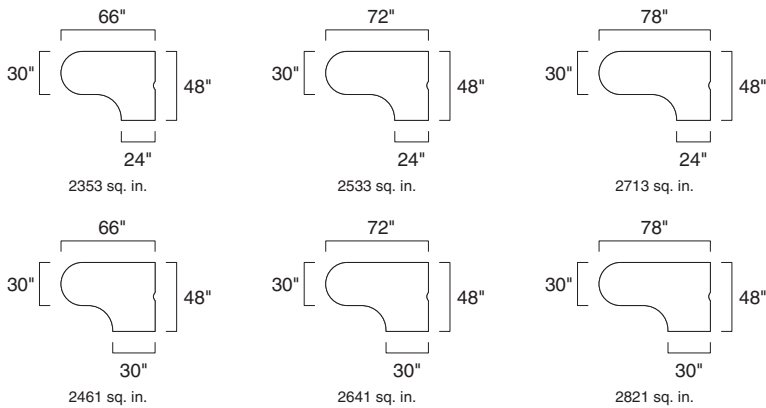
With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

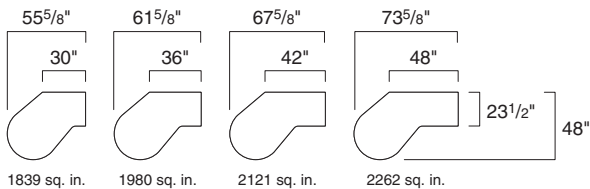
With Full Depth



Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 236

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.

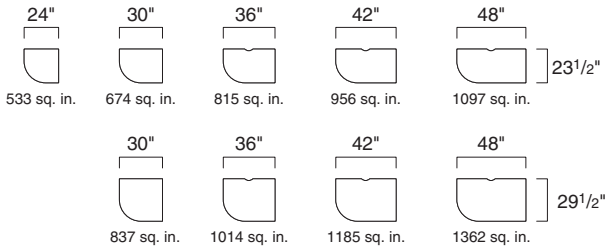
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.



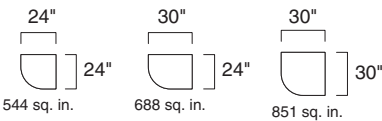
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 238

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration. They can also be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, and cabby legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See Elective Elements Specification Guide.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casework solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casework applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶ Page 268	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 250	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 297			●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 294			●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 295	●	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 296			●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

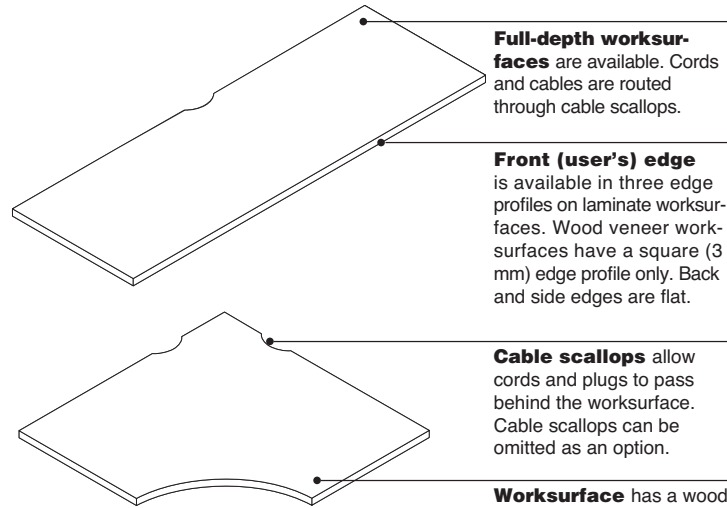
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop are available in three depths. 18 3/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23 1/2"D and 29 1/2"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 200

Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth are available in three depths. 18 7/8"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

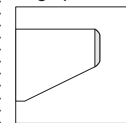
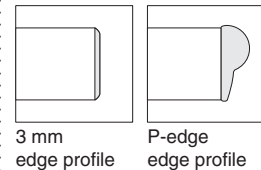
Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

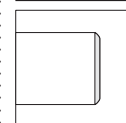
► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

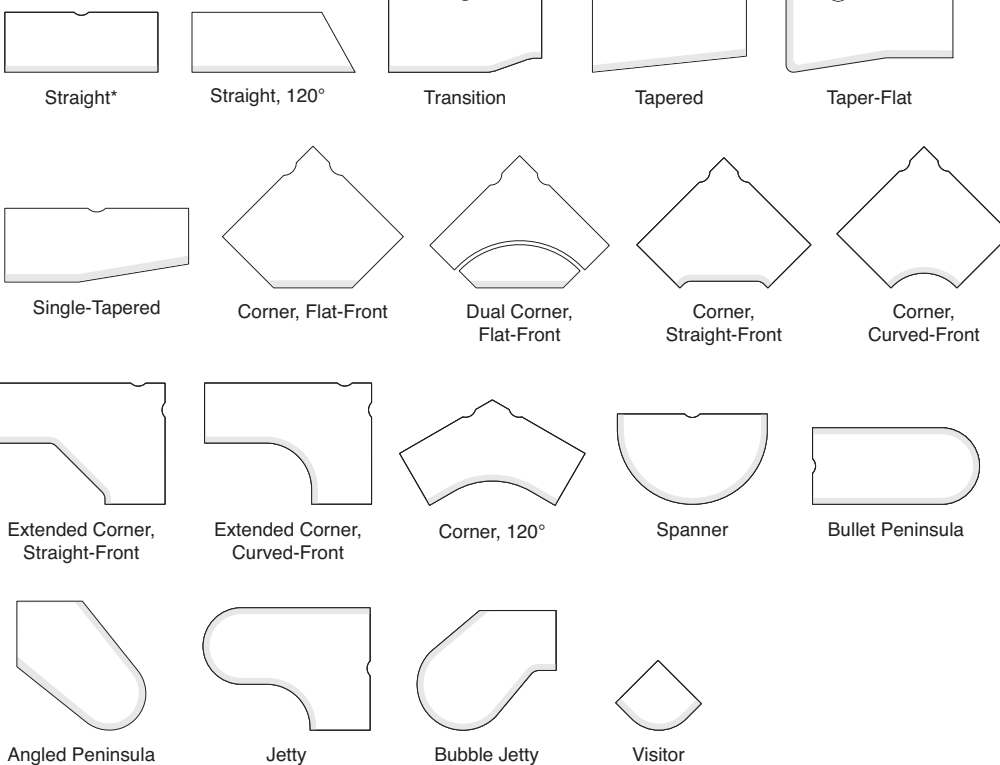
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

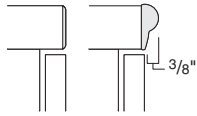
Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

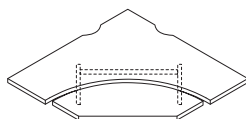


P-edge profile work-surface depths are $\frac{3}{8}$ " deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

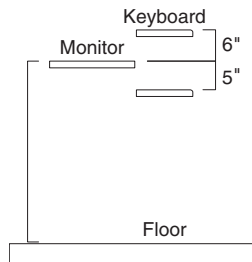
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

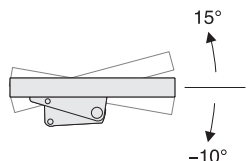
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



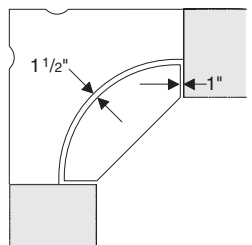
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



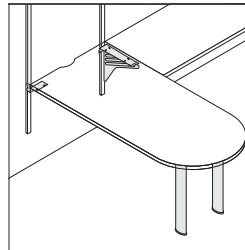
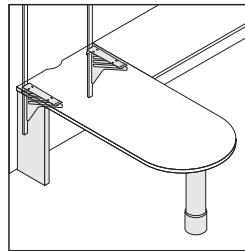
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

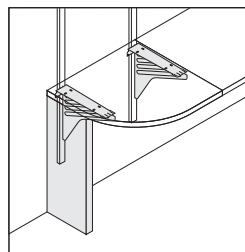


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.



3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and two post legs



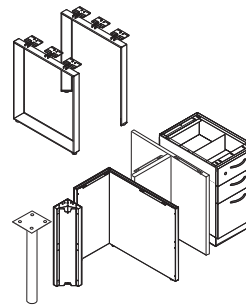
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

In P-edge profile work-surface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding.

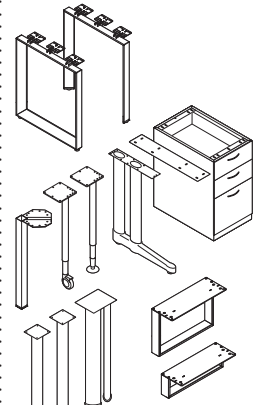
Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Answer Freestanding desk applications you can use:

- End supports
 - Peninsula supports
 - Corner support
 - Columns and legs
 - Closed loop or open loop
 - Modesty panels
 - Pedestals
 - Lateral files and storage cabinets
- Page 60

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

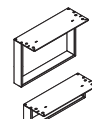


For leg-based applications you can use:

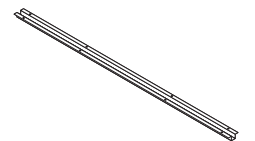
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

► See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based free-standing installations.



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

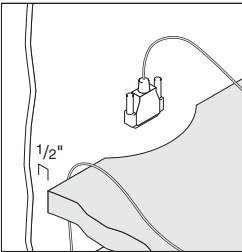
► Page 244

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued

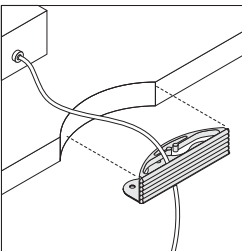
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

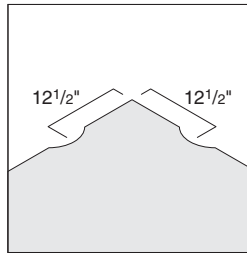
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

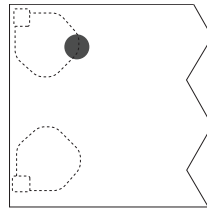
Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Wiring and Cabling*, page 163.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 389

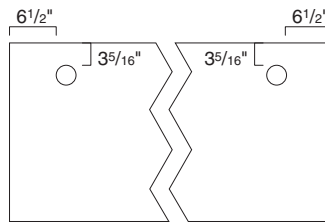
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 390

The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

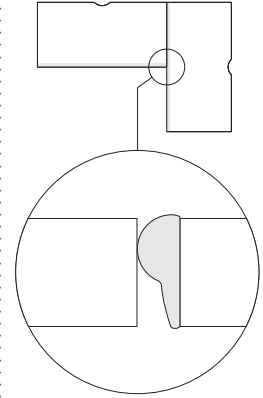
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

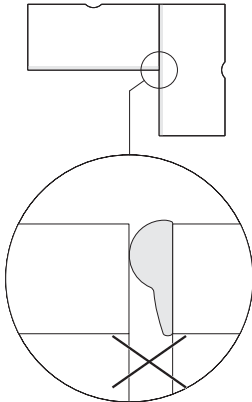
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

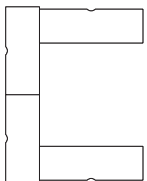
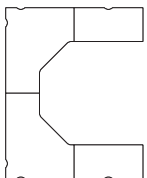


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



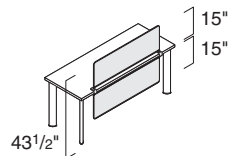
P-edge profile work-surface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



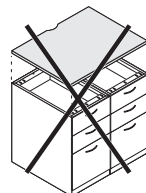
Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Screens*, page 308.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 208

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

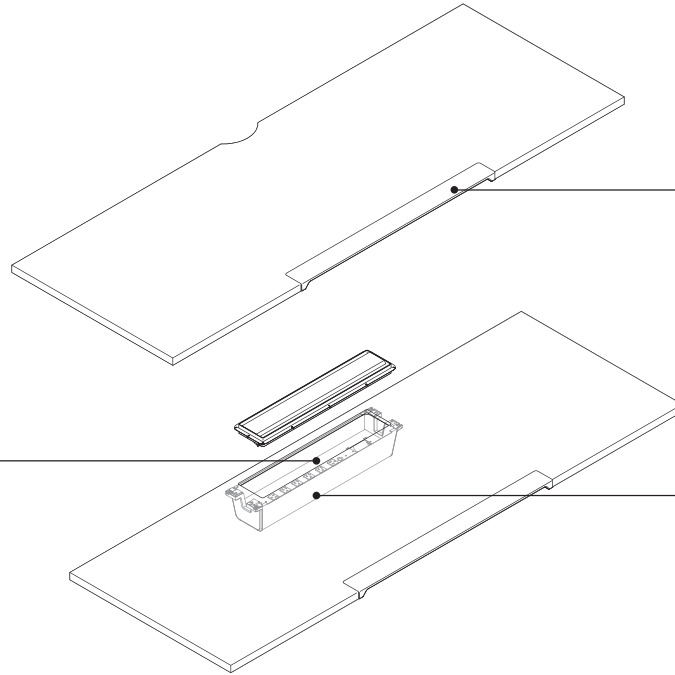
► Specifying page 240

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W- 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
Modular Straights	Parametric Straights	24", 30", and 36"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W											
29 ¹ / ₂ "D or 30"D to 23 ¹ / ₂ "D or 24"D	•	•	•											

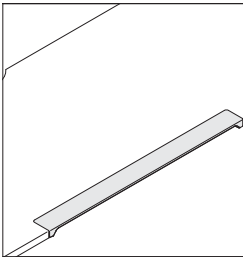
• Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

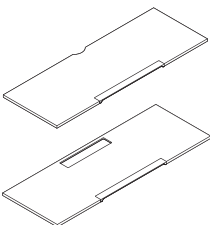
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

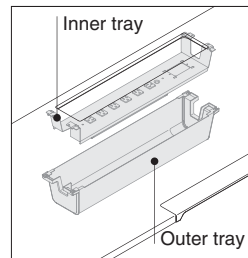
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for work surface.



Scallops are omitted on work surface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 $\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the work surface and always centered on the width of the work surface.

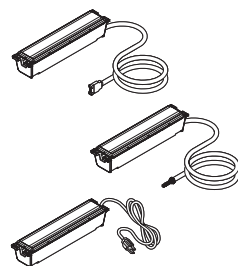
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on work surfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

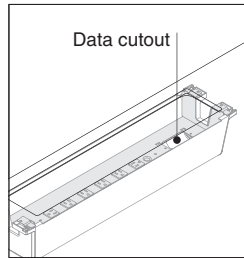
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

Cord version includes 10' cord with plug.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



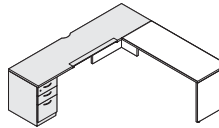
Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

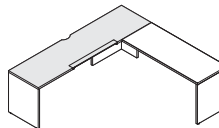
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections



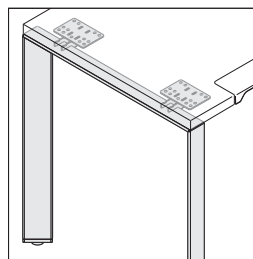
Fixed storage can be used with work surfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



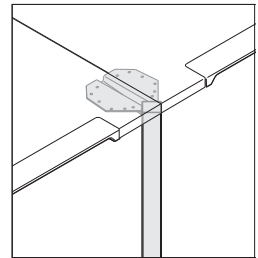
Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

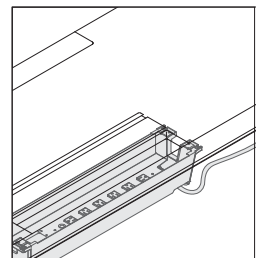
▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W work surface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge work surfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge work surfaces.



Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

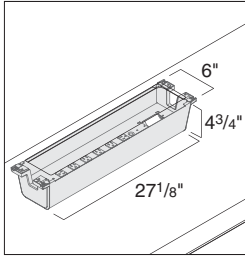
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

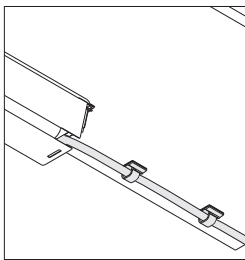
Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



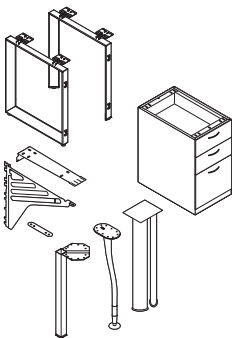
Height of tray is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet

- Plastic:
 - 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems
Worksurfaces with Soft
Edge, Power and Data
Access Door and Tray

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

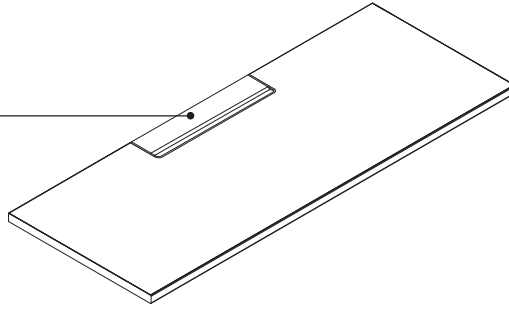
Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

► Specifying pages 200 and 214

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights – 18"D - 36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops – 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

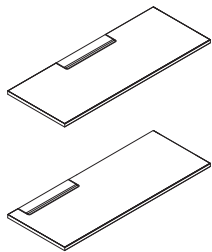
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

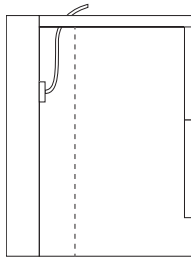
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

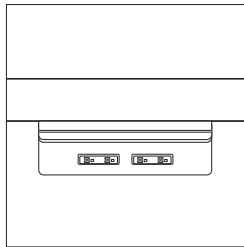
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

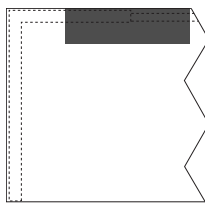
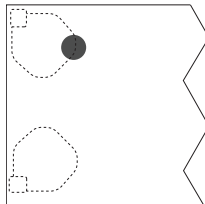


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

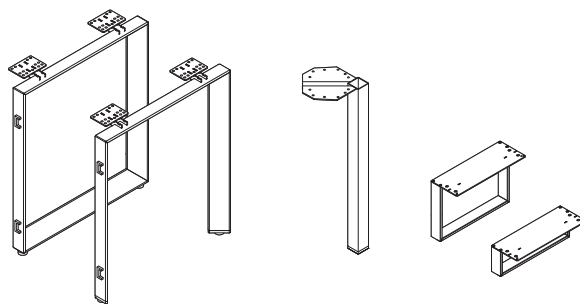
- 6527 Merle

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports

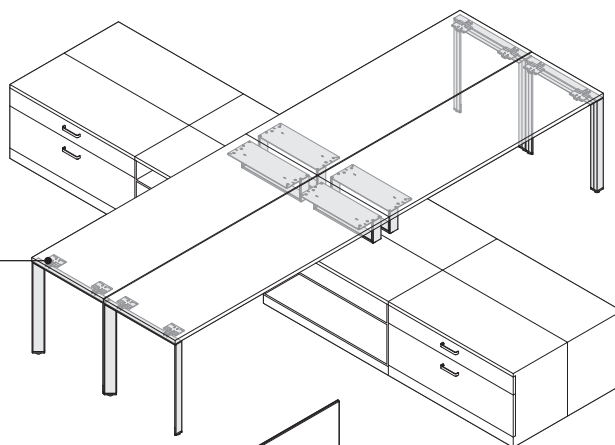
share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 247

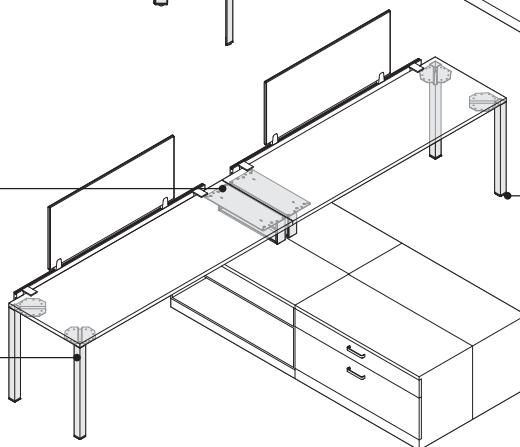


Spacers between top of legs and worksurface

provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.



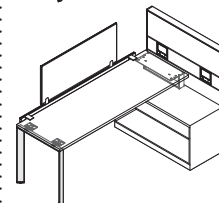
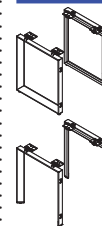
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



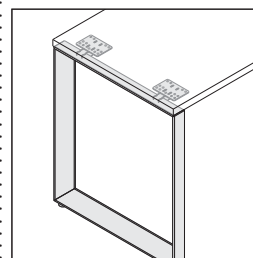
Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

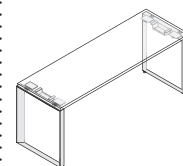
Product Details



Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



Closed and open-loop legs support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

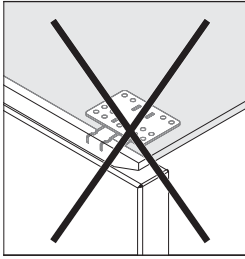


Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.

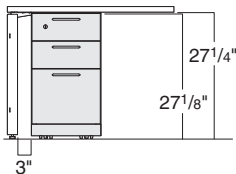
Dimensions

	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11 1/4"	5 1/4"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23 1/16"	23 1/16"
Glide range	2 1/4"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

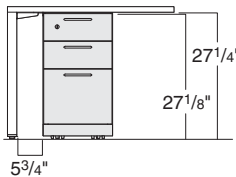
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



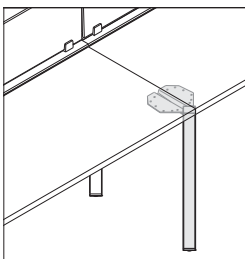
Closed and open loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



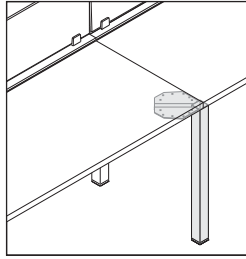
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



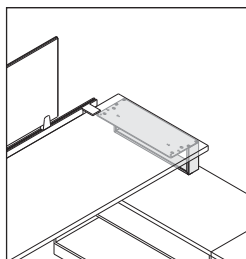
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

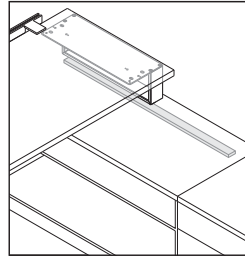


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

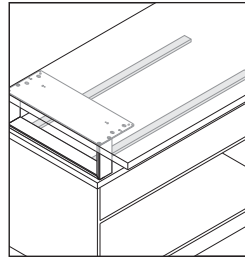
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

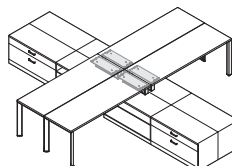


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

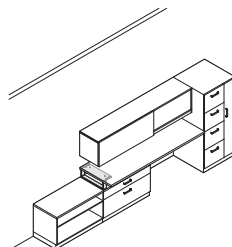


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

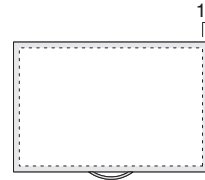
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



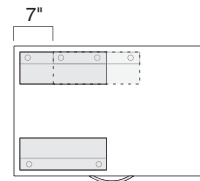
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



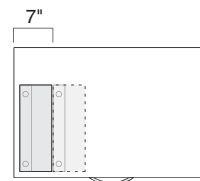
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



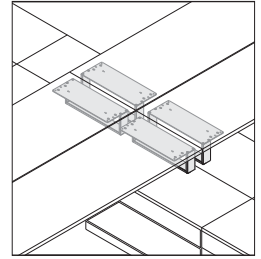
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



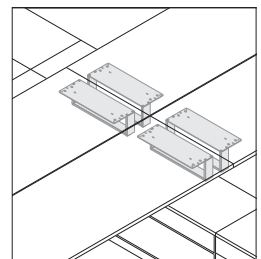
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

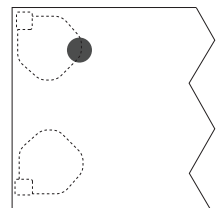


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

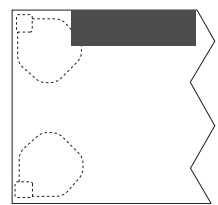


Worksurfaces 24½"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces, continued

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

Shipping

Closed and open loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

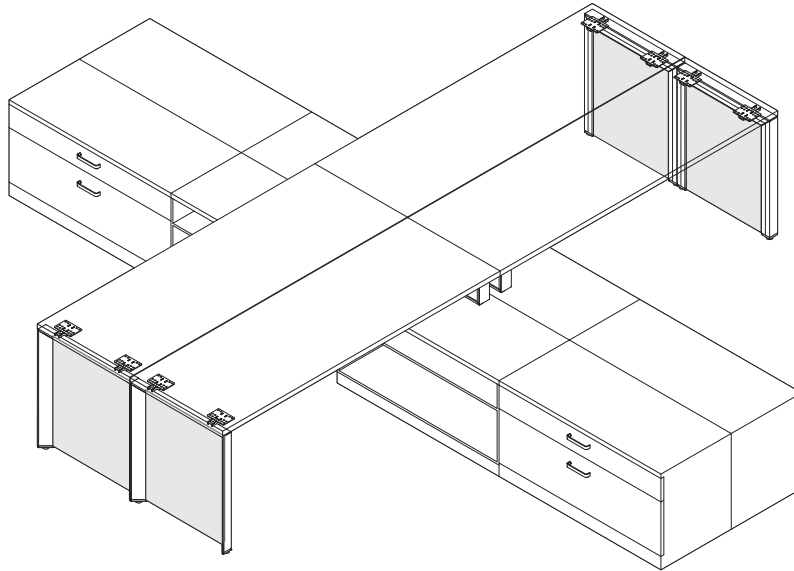
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

► Specifying page 248

Infills provide added privacy.



Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.
► Specifying, page 250

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31⅛"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"–31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"– 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

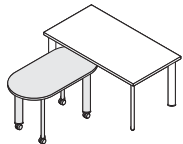
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

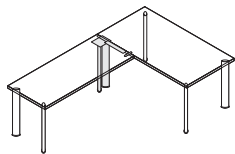
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



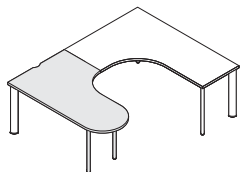
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



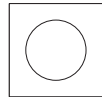
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

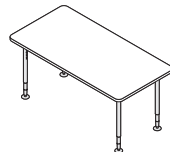
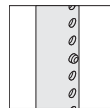


Bottom View
Column

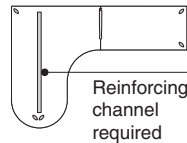
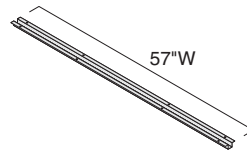


Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, Page 244

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

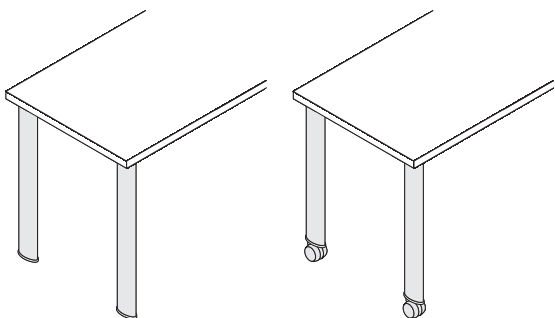
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

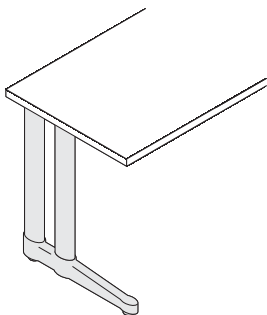
► See page 121 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

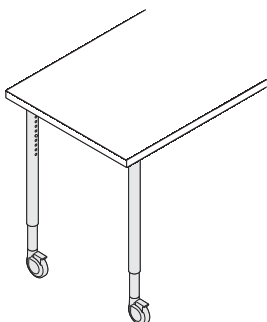
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



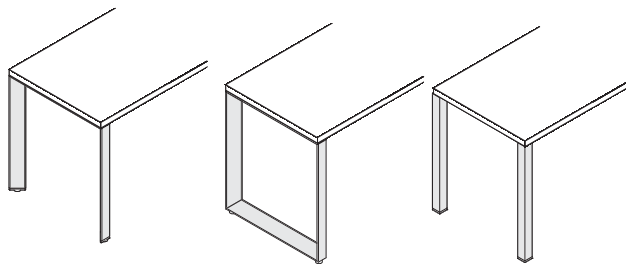
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



With a double post C-leg.

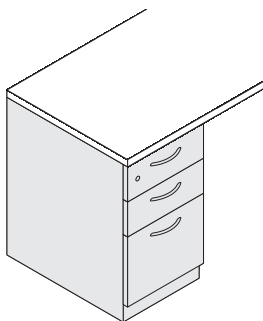


With adjustable-height legs.

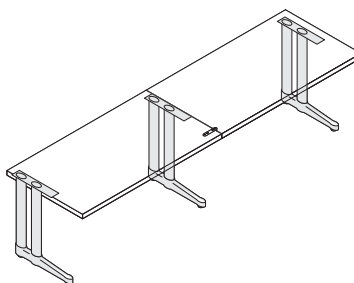


With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.

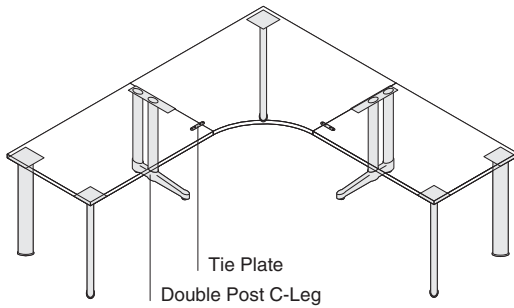
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



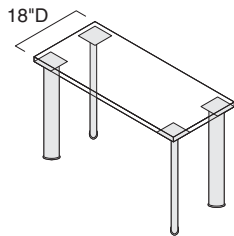
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



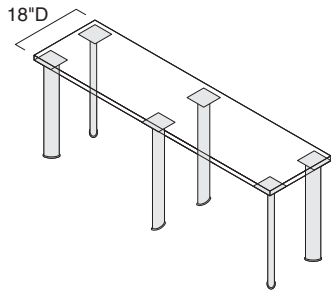
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



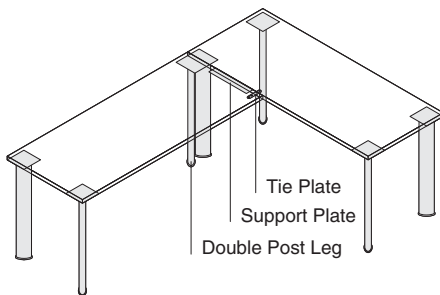
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.



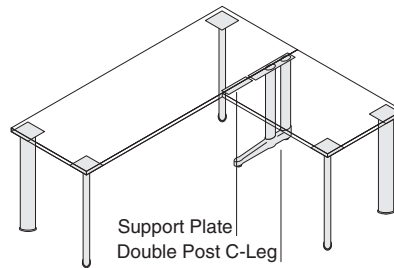
18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.



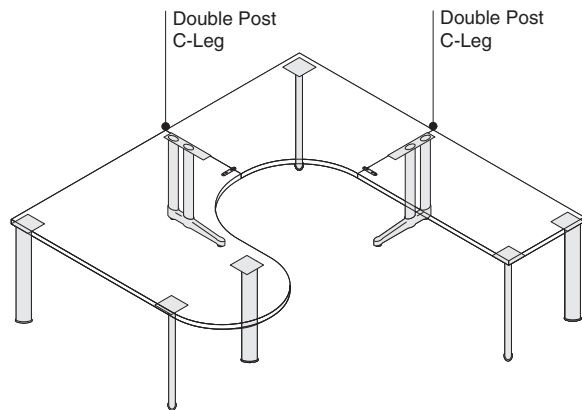
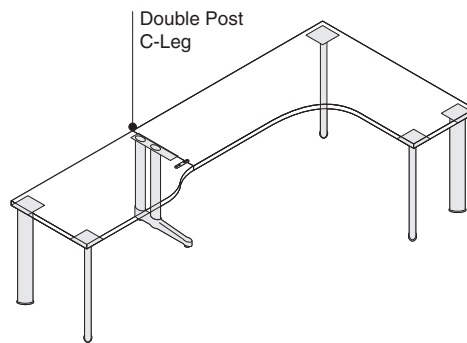
Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.



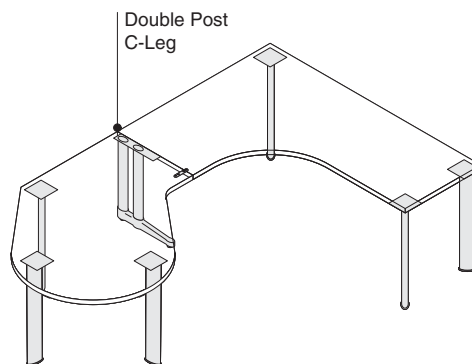
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use a 14"D support plate on return worksurfaces 22"D to 29¹⁵/₁₆"D. Use a 20"D support plate for return worksurfaces 30"D to 36"D. For returns worksurfaces less than 22"D only a tie plate can be used.



When supporting a return worksurface greater than 30"D in conjunction with a double post C-leg, use a 14" support plate to support front edge of return worksurface.

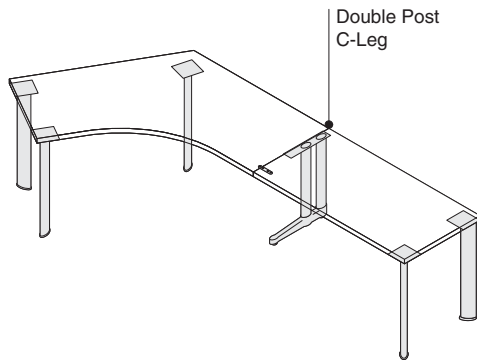


Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

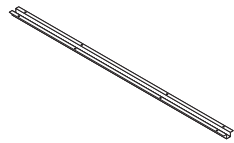


Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



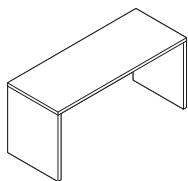
Long work surface spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 245

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

	
Statement of Line	42
	
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	46
Desk Shell Overview	48
Returns Overview	50
Bridge Overview	52
Corner Desks Overview	54
Hutch Kits	56
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview	58
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	60
Modesty Panels	62
Application Topics	
Modesty Panel Alignment	64
Height Matrix	66
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	68
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	73

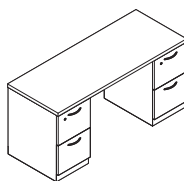
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Desk Shells

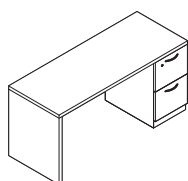
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 256

Double-Pedestal Desks

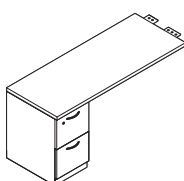
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 258

Single-Pedestal Desks

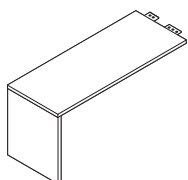
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 260

Pedestal Returns

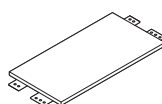
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 50
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 262

Returns

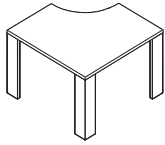
	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 263

Bridges

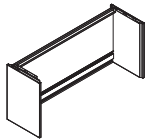
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 54
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264

Corner Desks

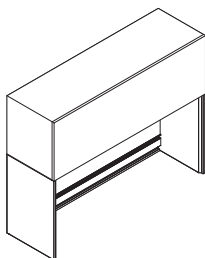
	24"D
36"W	•
42"W	•
48"W	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 56
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Hutch Kits

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 ⁷ / ₈ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

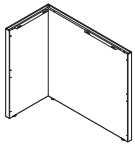


Understanding
 ▶ Page 58
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

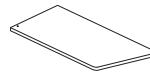
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

End Supports

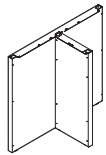
	18 ³ / ₈ "D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
27"H	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 ³ / ₈ "D	20 ¹ / ₂ "D	26 ¹ / ₂ "D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 269

Peninsula Supports

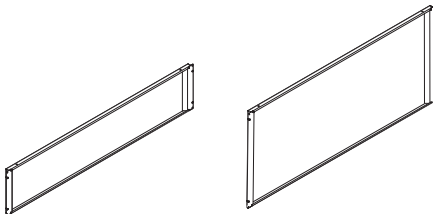
	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 60
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 269

Corner Support

	5 ¹ / ₂ "W
27"H	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 ⁵ / ₈ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Universal in the case and over the case bins

can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.

► Page 322

Tower

► Page 342

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

► Page 272

Universal pedestal

provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.

► Page 312

Universal Systems Worksurfaces,

either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

► Page 200

2 1/2" round grommets

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

► Page 270

Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Mobile pedestal with cushion top

► Page 316

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.

► Page 268

Worksurface wire managers

are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.

► Page 390

Screens, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.

► Page 308

► See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

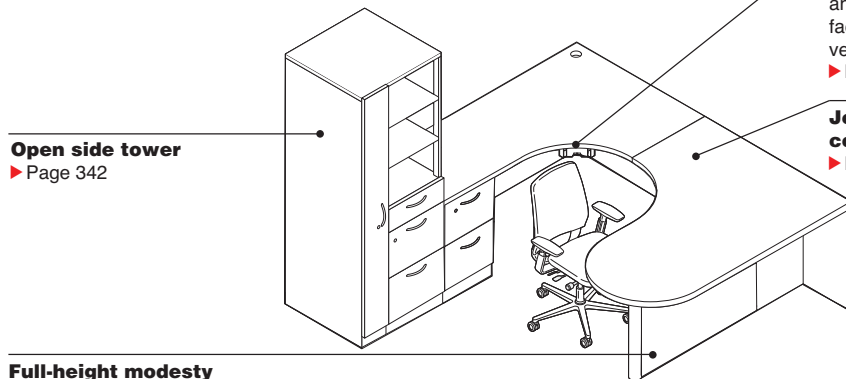
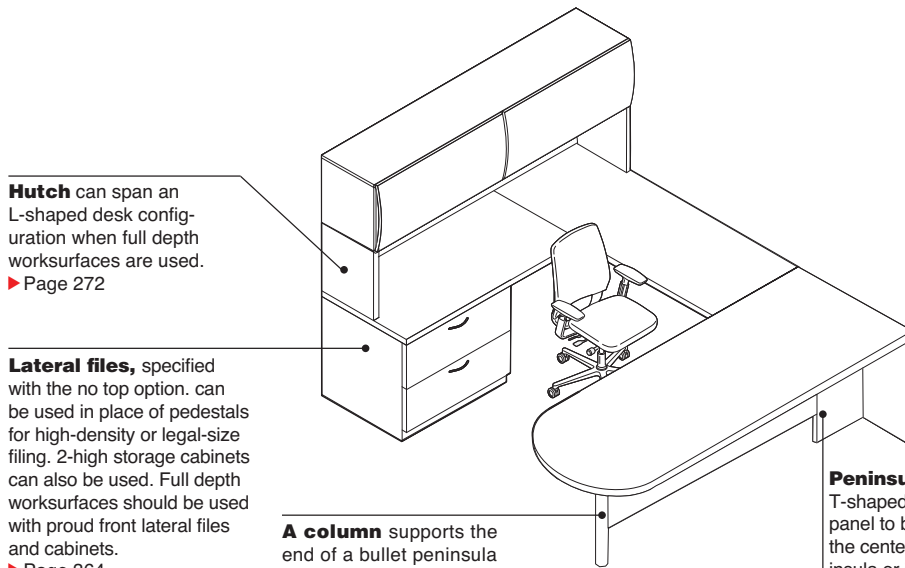
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 121

Half-height modesty panels

conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.

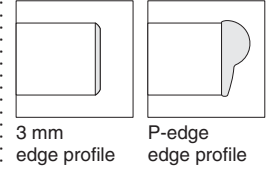
► Page 270



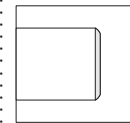
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶ Page 270

Product Details

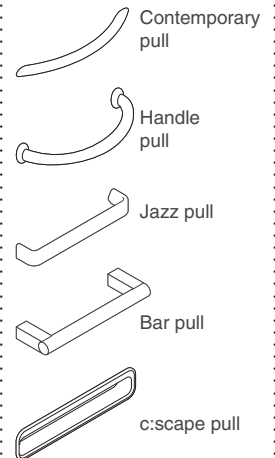
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



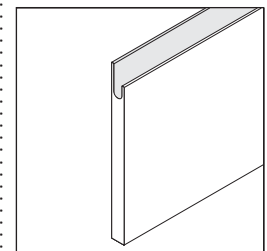
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Pulls



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 121

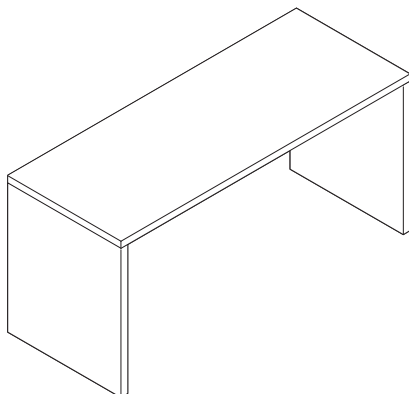
Desk Shell Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

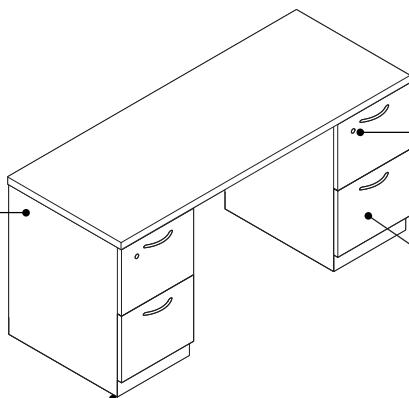
are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Desks

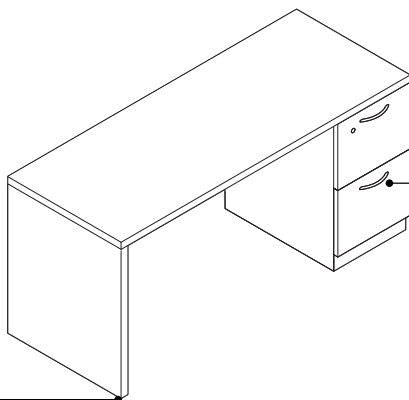
are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.



Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.



Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.



Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

Optional modesty panels

are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel

conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

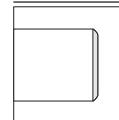
Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

Pulls



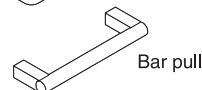
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

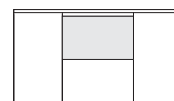
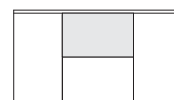


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.

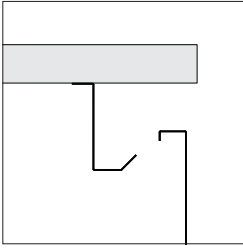
Actual Dimensions

Depth 24" or 30"

Width 60", 66", or 72"

Height 28 1/2"

Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 121

Returns Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

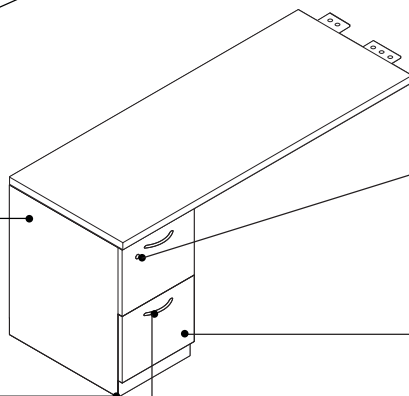
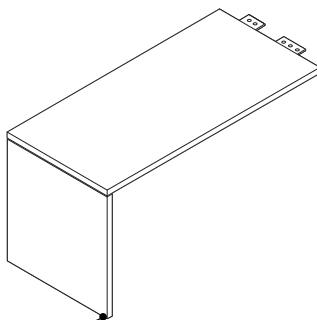
are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding Returns are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.



Pull on pedestal is available in four styles.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

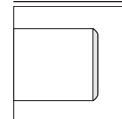
Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

Lock is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

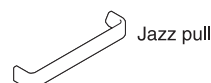
Pulls



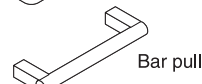
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

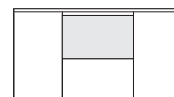
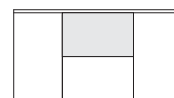


Bar pull

Pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.

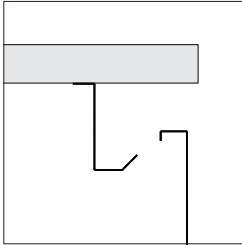
Actual Dimensions

Depth 24"

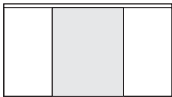
Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"

Height 28 1/2"

Note: Return height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

A single scallop is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Pedestals

- Paint

End panels

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 121

Bridge Overview

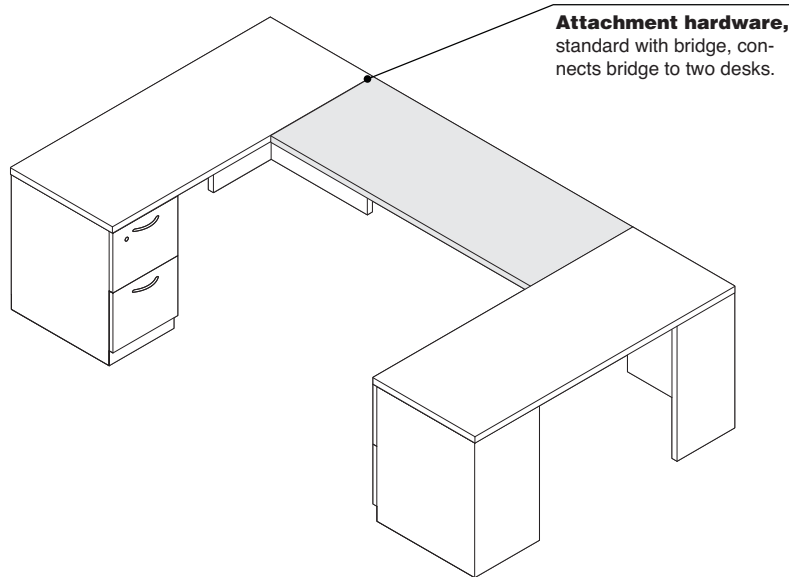
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding bridges are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

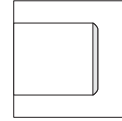
Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



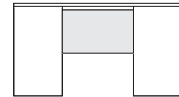
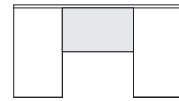
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

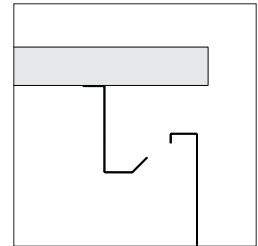


3 mm edge profile

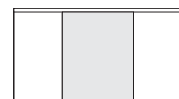
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	24"
Width	42", 48", or 60"
Height	28 1/2"

A **single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Modesty panels

- Paint

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 121

Corner Desks Overview

Answer Freestanding desk and components

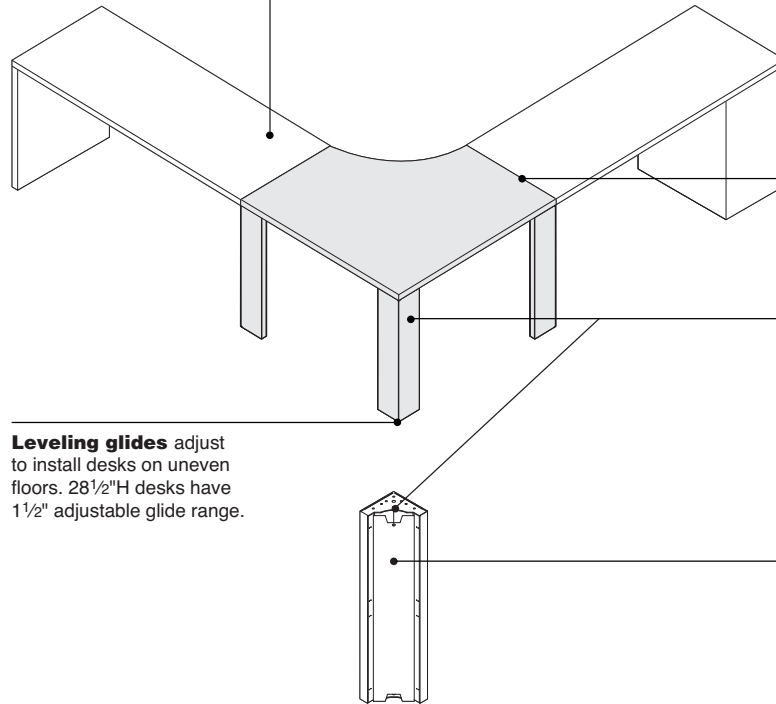
are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding corner desks are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Optional modesty panels are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Optional modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.



Attachment hardware, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

Corner support comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.
► Page 269

Leveling glides adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 24"

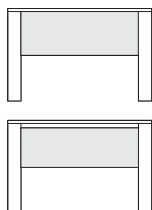
Width 36", 42", or 48"

Height 28½"

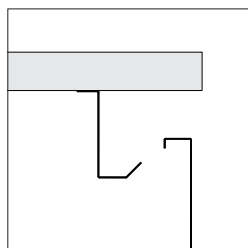
Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".

Product Details

Optional modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Two scallops are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

Surface Materials**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Corner and/or end supports

- Paint

Modesty panels

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

Application Topics

Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 121

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 272

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

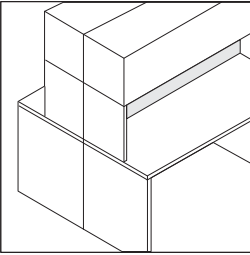
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected Details worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

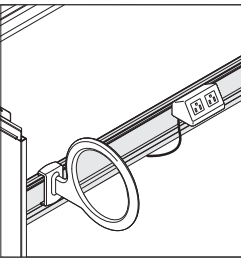
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 7/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	21 1/8"

Product Details



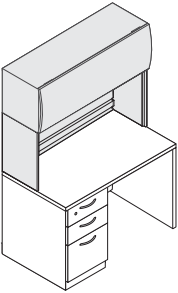
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



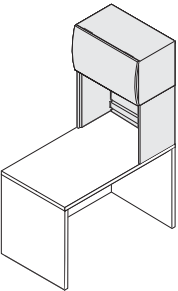
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

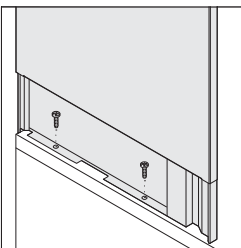
Connections



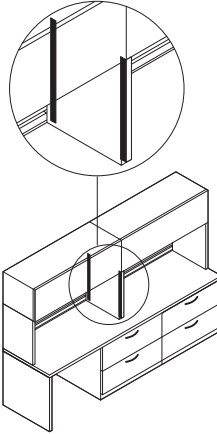
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



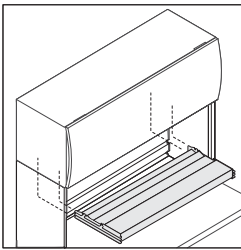
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

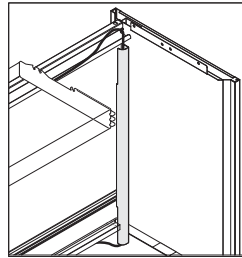


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
► See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 68.



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Power receptacle

- Black plastic only

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅞".

Hutches must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.

► Page 72

Steelcase worktools

are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 121

Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

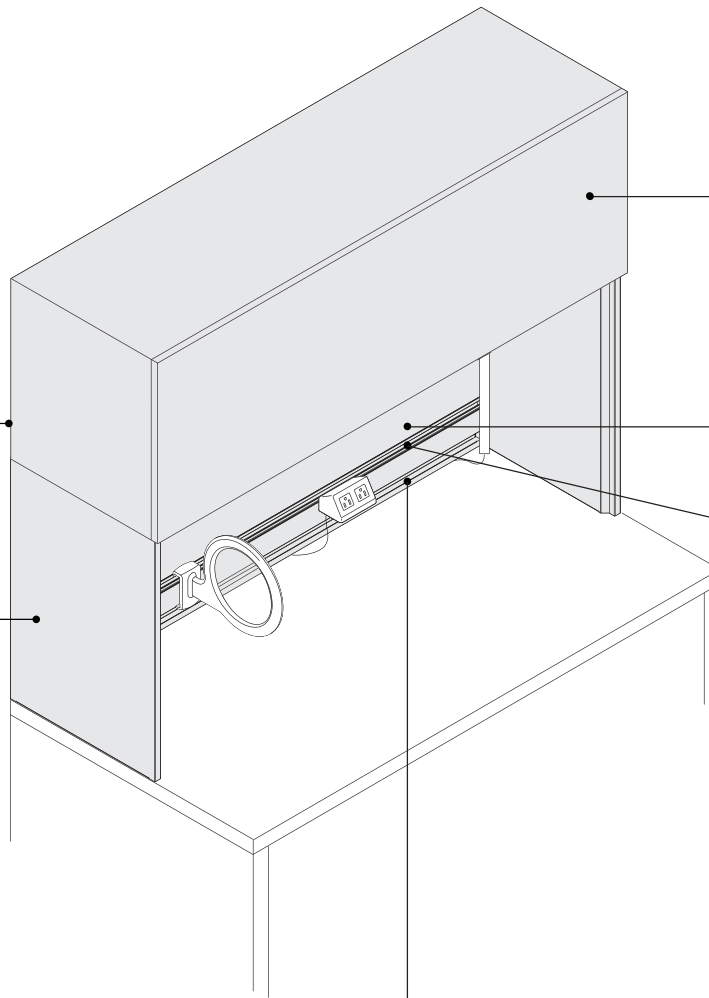
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.



Bin and hutch with tackboard includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

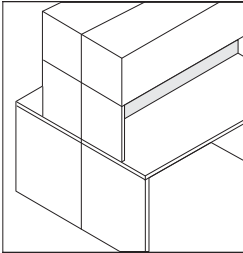
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

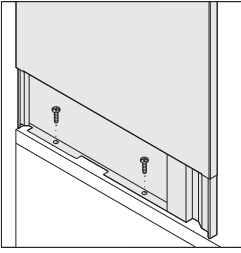
Product Details



Double-sided tackboards are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

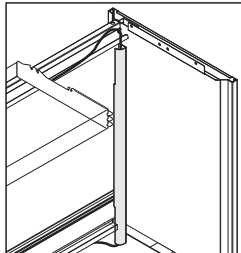
Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

Connections



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail

- Paint

Tackboard

- Vertical surface fabric

Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 121

Shipping

Bin and hutch with tackboard are assembled in the field.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 268

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 268

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 268

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
► Page 269

Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
► Page 268

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
► Page 269

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.

Product Details

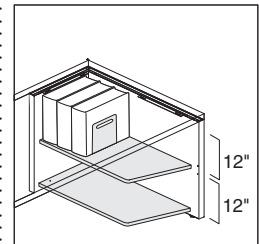
Desk supports used with 1³/₁₆" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28¹/₂"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksurfaces include:

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces

Compatible storage products include:

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



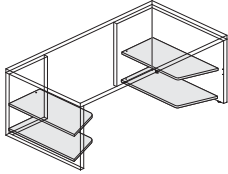
Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

Actual Dimensions

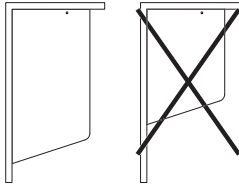
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"
Depth	18 3/8", 23 1/2", or 29 1/2"	15 3/8", 20 1/2", or 26 1/2"	12 1/2"	5 1/2"	5" and 8 1/2" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 1/2"	N.A.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	N.A.

*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

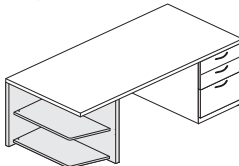
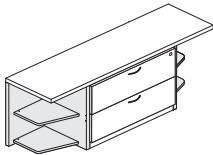
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

Corner shelf

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 121

Modesty Panels

Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

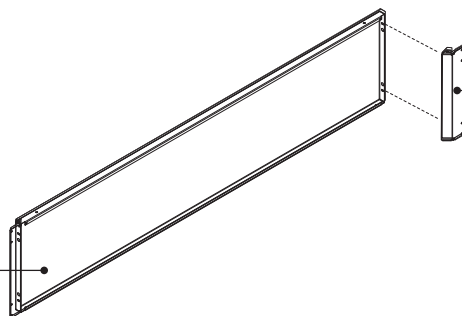
conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.

► Specifying, page 270

Modesty panels are painted steel.

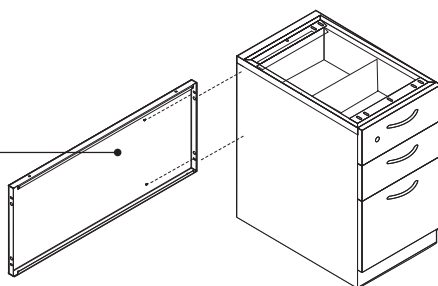
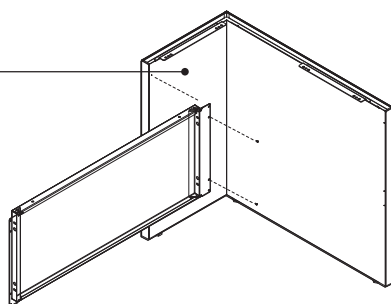
Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.



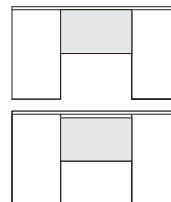
Removable non-handed attachment brackets

are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

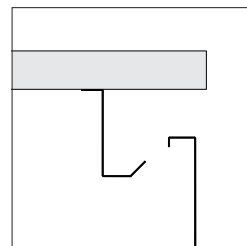


Product Details

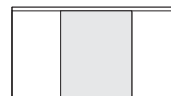
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Width 9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"

Depth 7/8"

Height 12⅝" and 27"

Application Topics

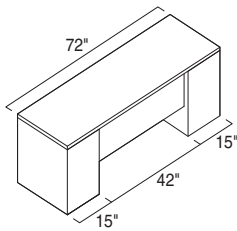
Modesty Panel Alignment

► Page 64

Modesty panel width

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

► Specifying, page 270



Example 1: Desk

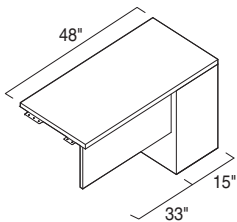
Worksurface width: 72"

Pedestal width: 15"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 42"

Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



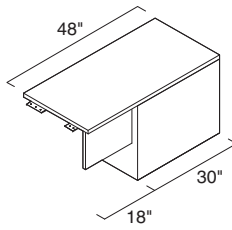
Example 2: Pedestal Return

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 33"

Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



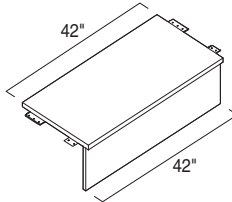
Example 3: Lateral File Return

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 30"

Modesty panel width: 18"

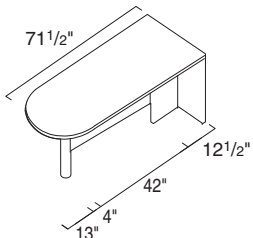
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



Example 4: Bridge

Worksurface width: 42"

Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 5: Bullet Peninsula

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"

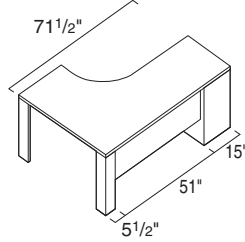
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"

Column diameter: 4"

Clearance at end: 13"

(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)

Modesty panel width: 42"



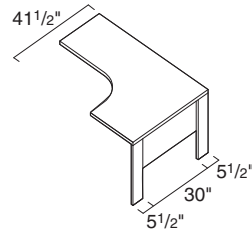
Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width 51"

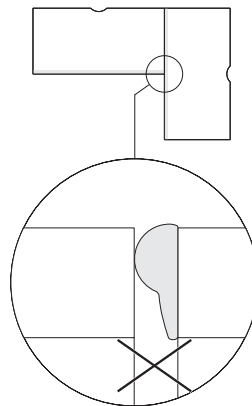


Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths

are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 72"W desk, a $23\frac{1}{2}$ "D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X $71\frac{1}{2}$ " bullet peninsula worksurface.

Modesty panels are designed to be inset $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

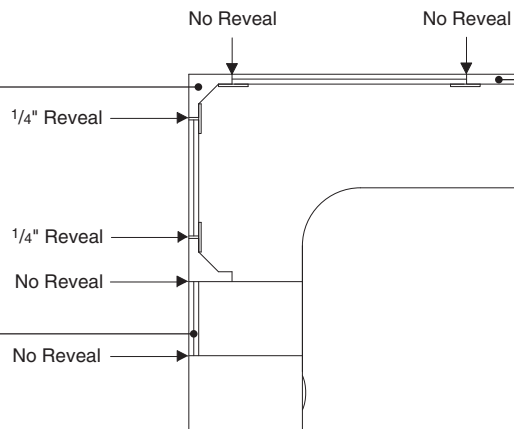
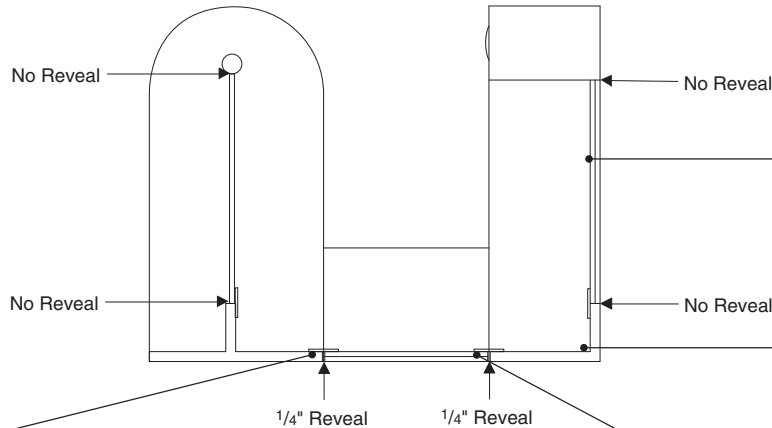
Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

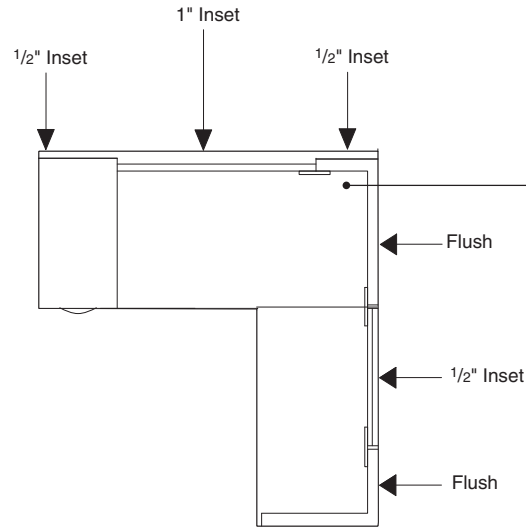
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

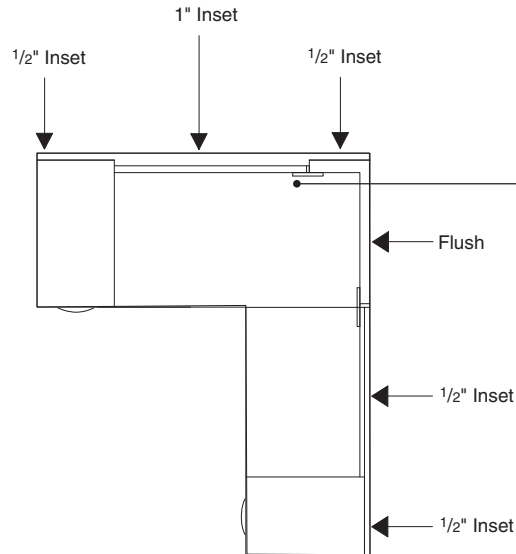
Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.



Full depth work-surfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back edge of the worksurface.



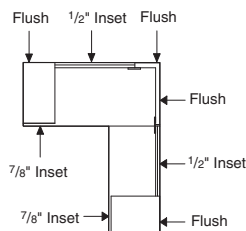
Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the work-surface. This will inset the return modesty panel $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



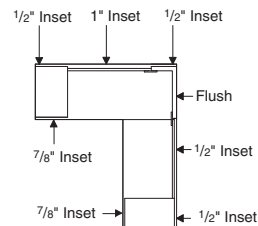
Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are $\frac{7}{8}$ " smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed $\frac{7}{8}$ " from the front edge of the worksurface.

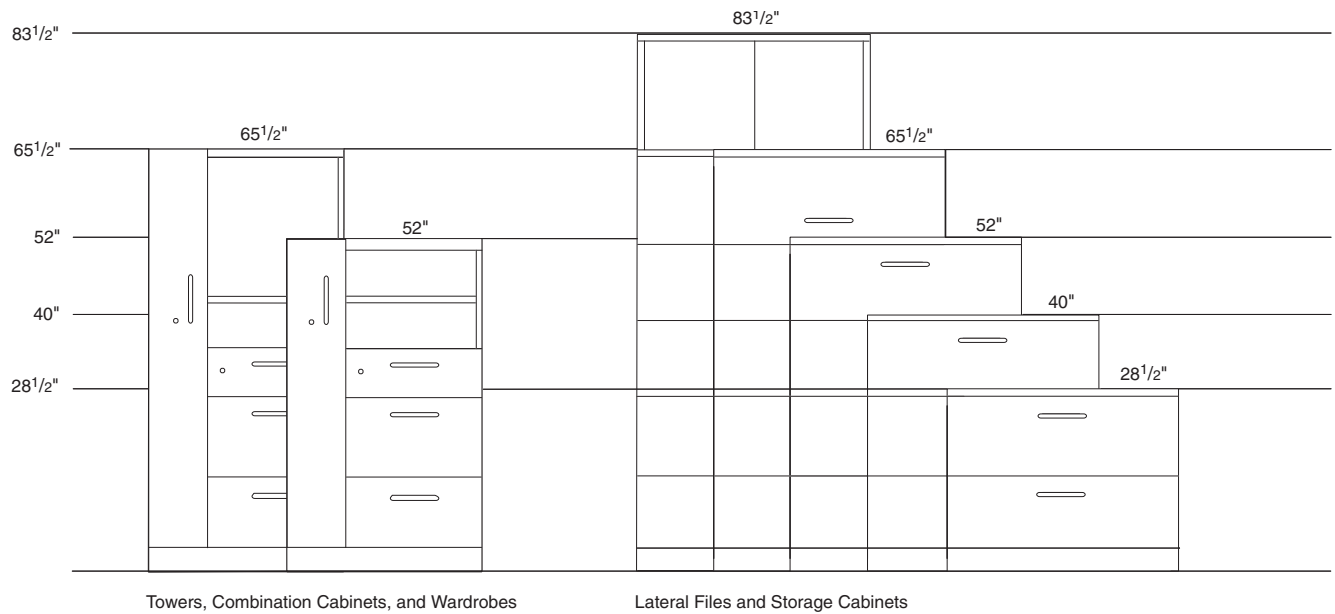


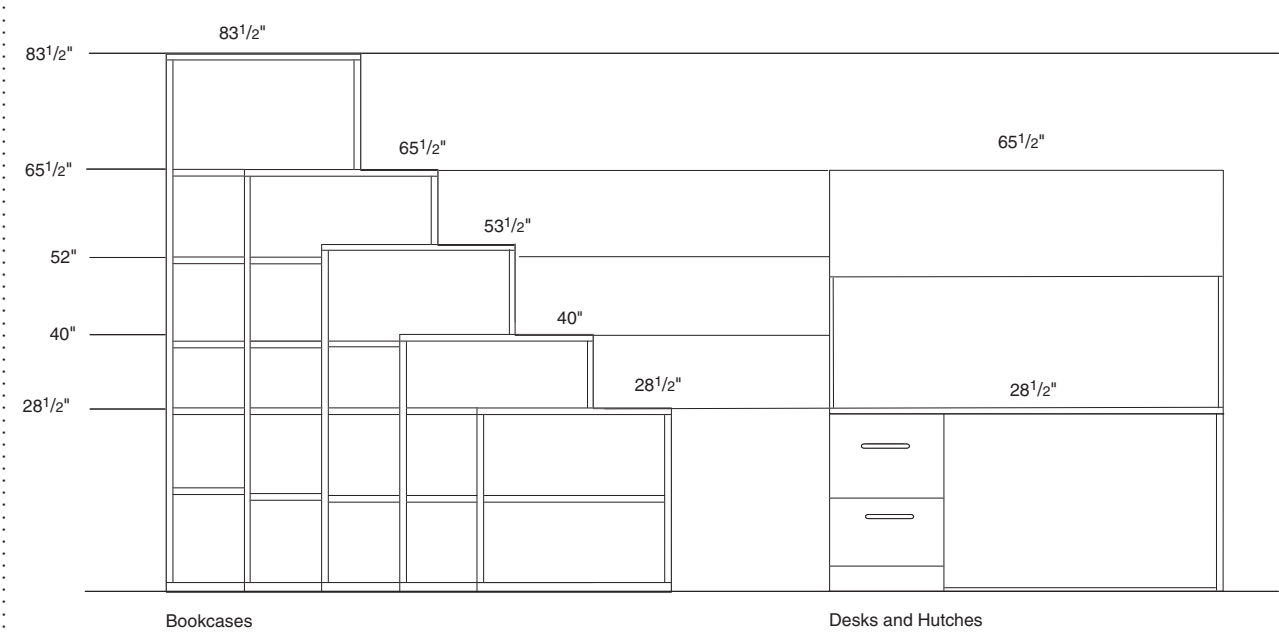
Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop



Full-depth worksurfaces

Height Matrix





Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

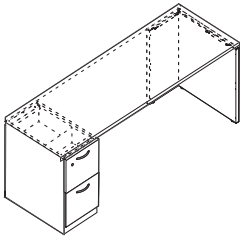
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

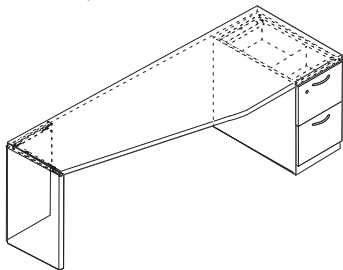
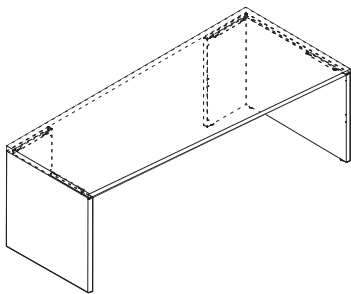
► See page 121 for counterweight requirements.

Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

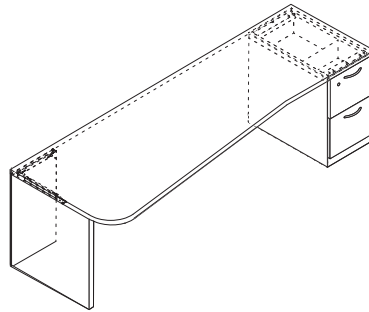
Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



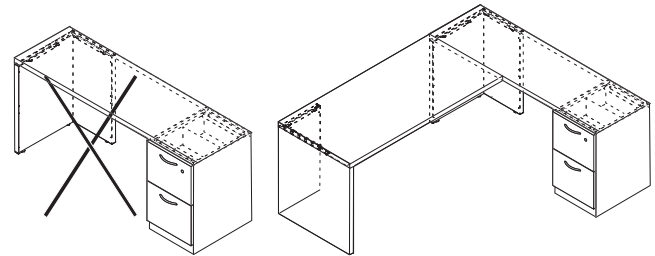
With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



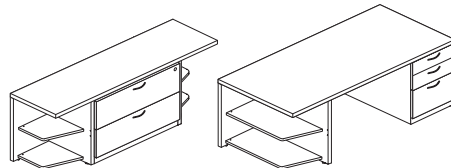
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



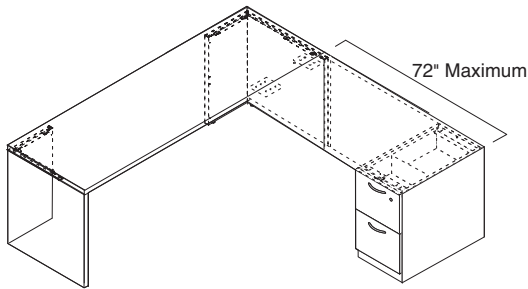
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29¹/₂"D x 23¹/₂" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23¹/₂"D end support at the wider end.



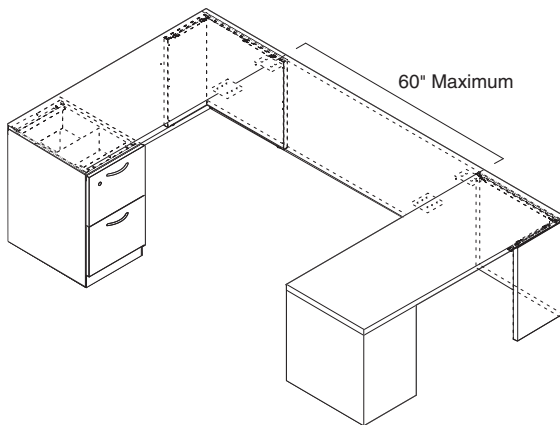
18\"D to 23 15/16\"D straight worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8\"D or 18 7/8\"D end.



End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60\"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.

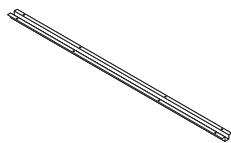


Return workspace applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join workspaces 30"D or less. For return workspaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return workspaces longer than 72" require additional support.



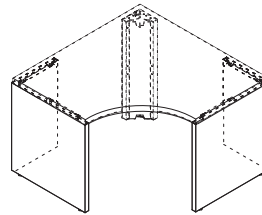
Bridge workspace applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge workspaces longer than 60" require additional support.

Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge workspace is attached to the front edge of a P-edge workspace. The additional 3/8" workspace depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.

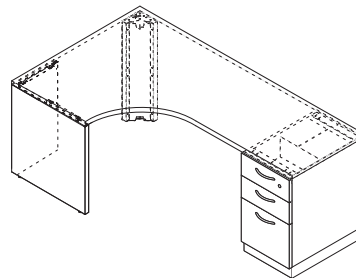


Long workspace spans must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for workspaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for workspaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

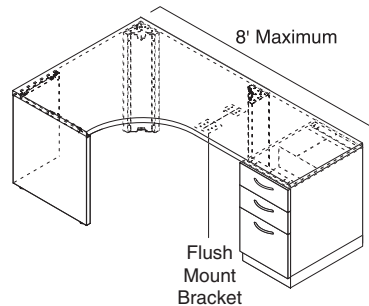
► Page 245



Corner workspaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner workspace is being used as a stand alone desk.

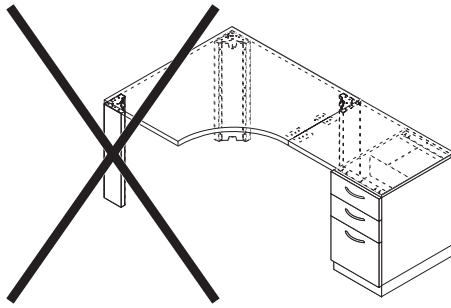


Extended corner workspaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

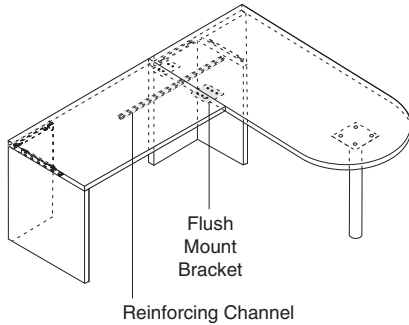
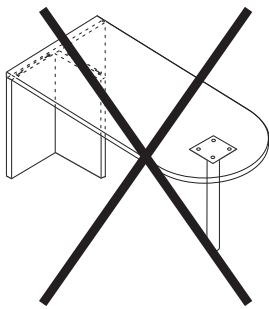


Corner workspaces can be combined with other workspaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined workspace runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the workspace.

Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued

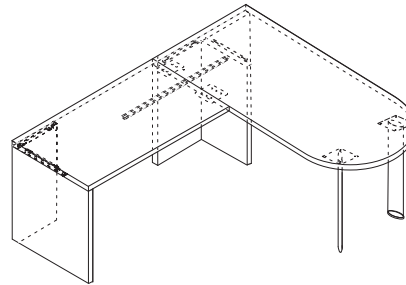


Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.

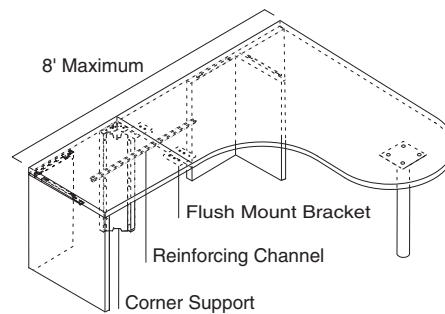


Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

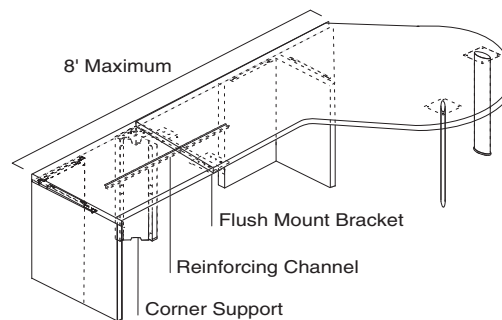


Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.



Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

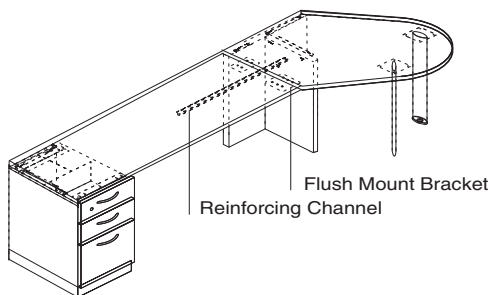
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

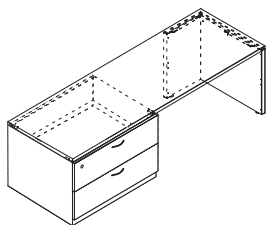
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



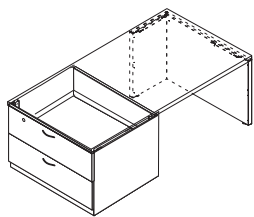
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

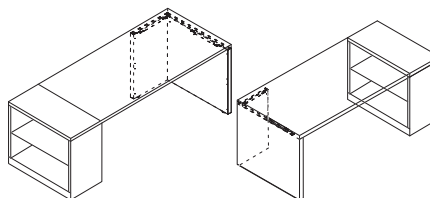


Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



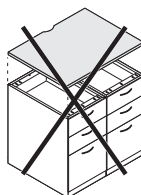
30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.

Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.



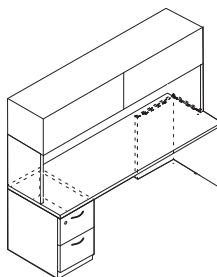
24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



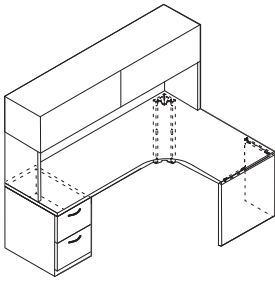
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

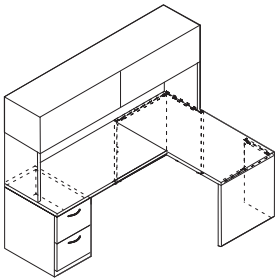


Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

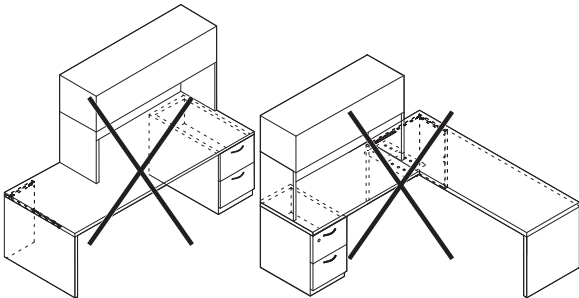
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



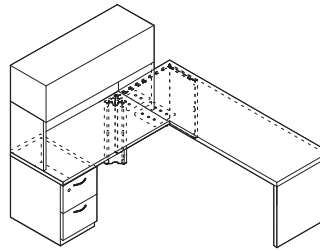
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



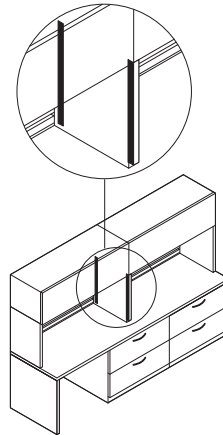
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 121 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 245.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ($72" - 6" = 66"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅙"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅙"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅙"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅙"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⅙"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅙"	72"W

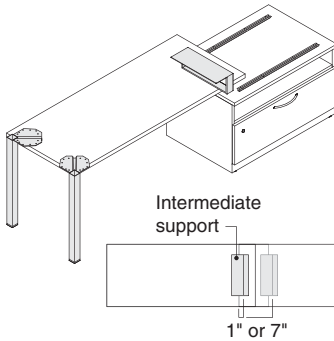
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

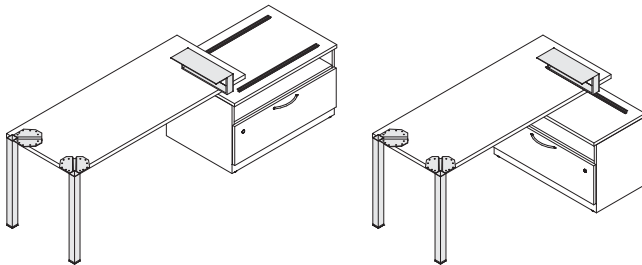
Intermediate Supports

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications

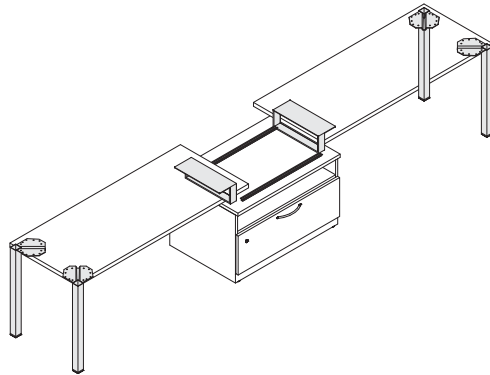


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).

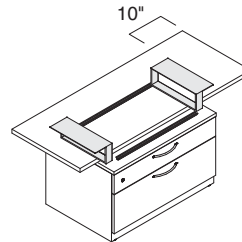


- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation, two storage braces** are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation, one storage brace** is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

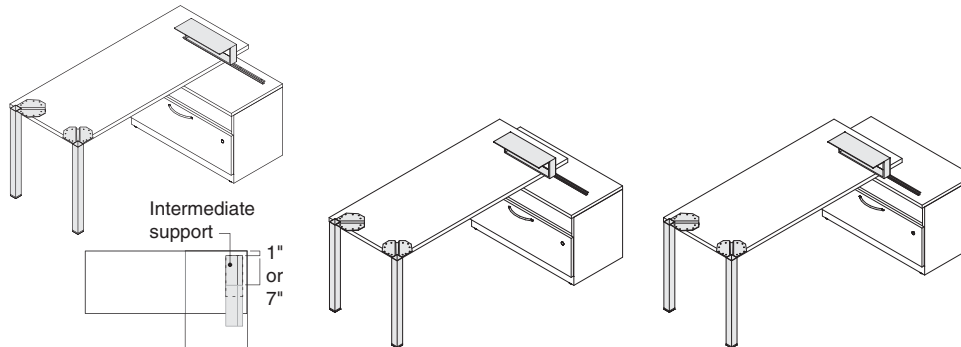


- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one work surface or two separate work surfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

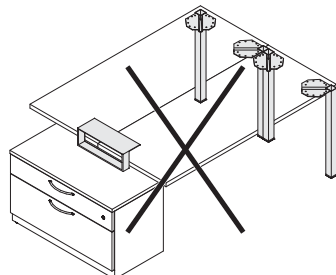


- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5-High laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and work surface orientation**, one storage brace is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.

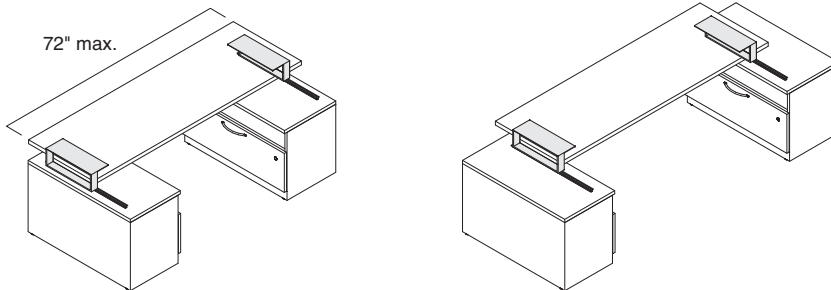


- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

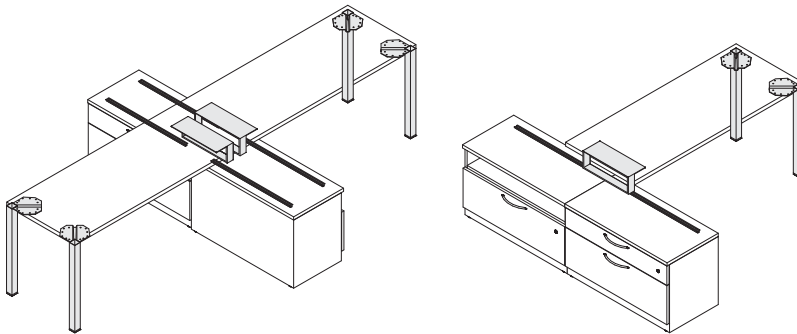
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines, continued

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

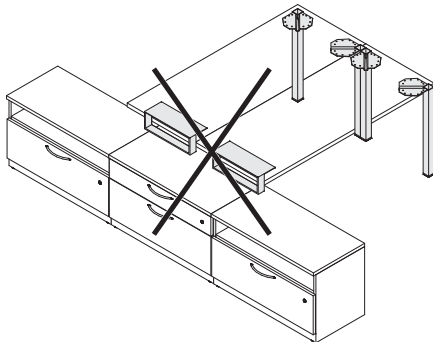
Worksurfaces can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" work surface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for work surface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



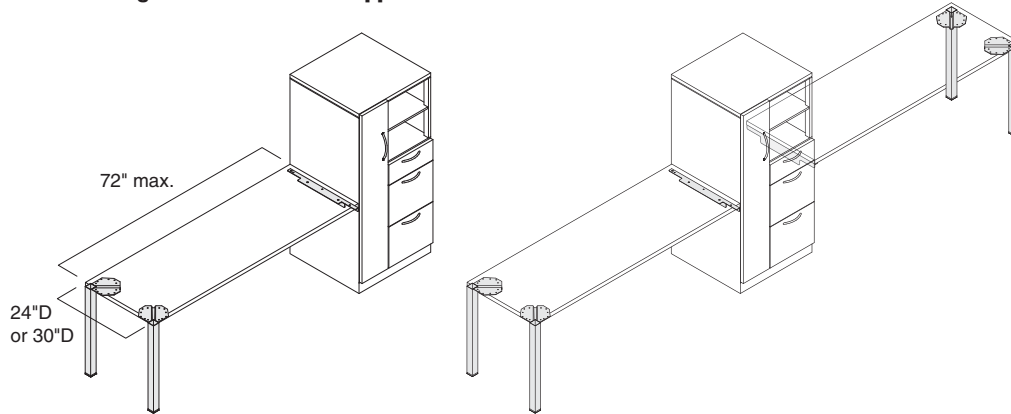
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.

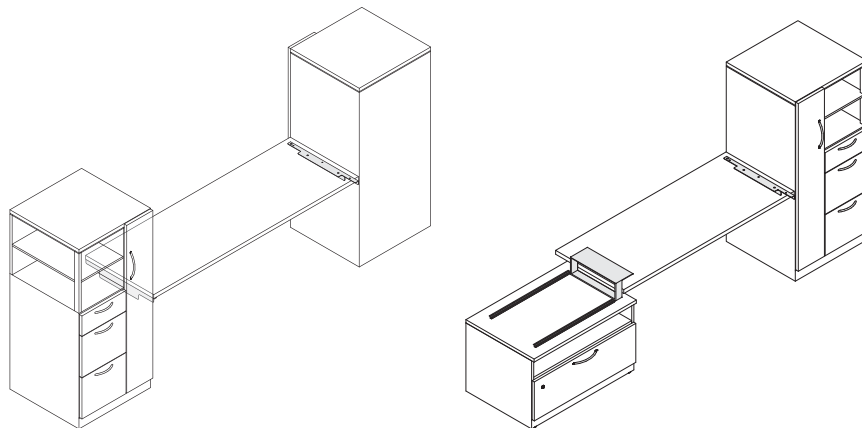
Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

Worksurface to Tower Bracket

Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications



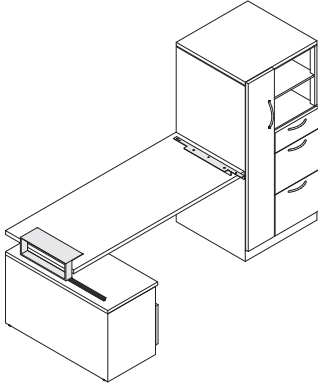
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued

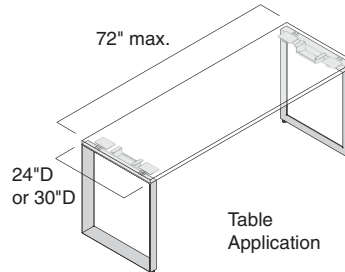
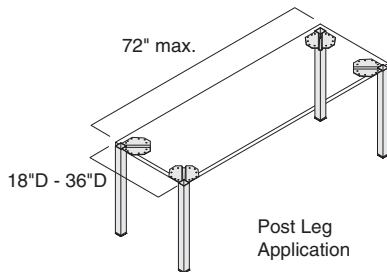
Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued



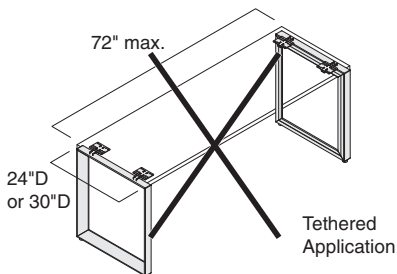
- When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side, the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

FrameOne for Universal Legs

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



- **18"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.
- **For FrameOne universal post leg**, power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used.
- **24"D to 30"D worksurfaces** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **30"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



Tethered application FrameOne legs will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.

► See page 247 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces*.

Understanding Universal Tables

	
Statement of Line	80

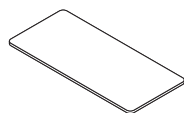


Product Details	
Universal Tables	86
Bases for Universal Tables	89
Legs for Universal Tables	90
Application Topics	
Table and Base Combinations	92
Table and Leg Combinations	93
Table Leg Positions	94
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	175

Statement of Line

All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

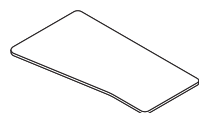
Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 278

Straight Tables

29³/₄" 711 sq. in.	35³/₄" 855 sq. in.	41³/₄" 999 sq. in.	47³/₄" 1143 sq. in.	53³/₄" 1287 sq. in.	59³/₄" 1431 sq. in.	65³/₄" 1575 sq. in.	71³/₄" 1719 sq. in.	77³/₄" 1863 sq. in.	24"
35³/₄" 1069 sq. in.	41³/₄" 1249 sq. in.	47³/₄" 1429 sq. in.	53³/₄" 1610 sq. in.	59³/₄" 1789 sq. in.	65³/₄" 1969 sq. in.	71³/₄" 2149 sq. in.	77³/₄" 2329 sq. in.	30"	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 280

Transition Tables*

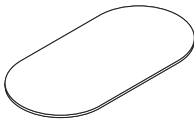
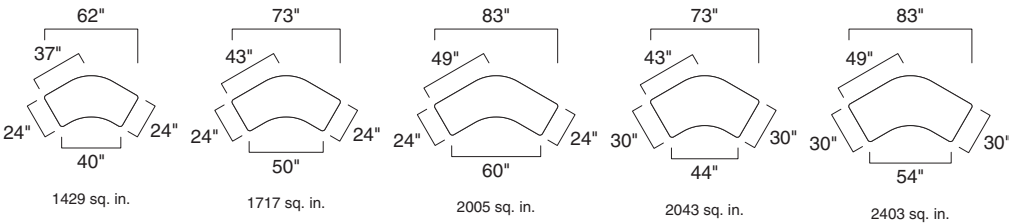
30" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 10" 1581 sq. in.	30" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 16" 1725 sq. in.	30" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 22" 1869 sq. in.	30" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 24" 28" 2013 sq. in.
36" [59 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 10" 1940 sq. in.	36" [65 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 16" 2120 sq. in.	36" [71 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 22" 2300 sq. in.	36" [77 ³ / ₄ "] 30" 28" 2480 sq. in.

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



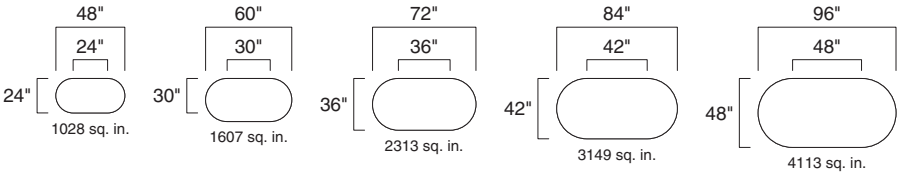
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 282

Corner, 120° Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 283

Capsule Tables



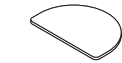
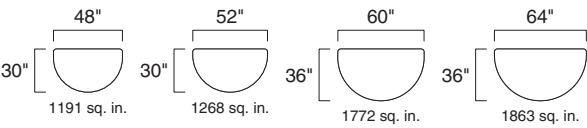
Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



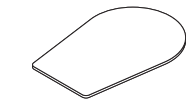
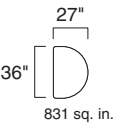
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 284

Spanner Tables



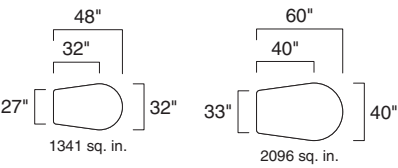
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 285

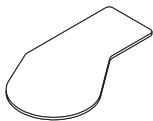
Peninsula Table



Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 286

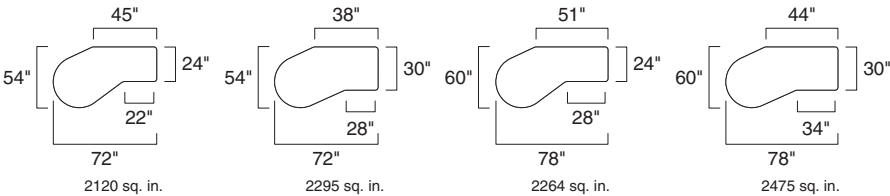
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 287

Bubble Jetty Tables

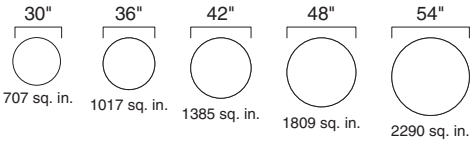


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



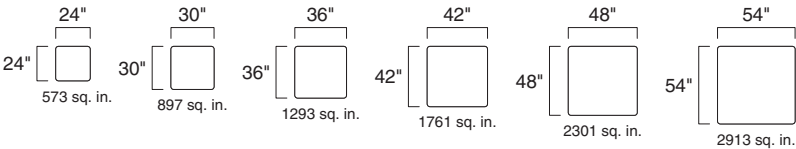
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 288

Round Tables



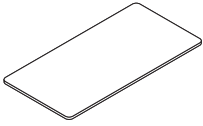
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 289

Square Tables



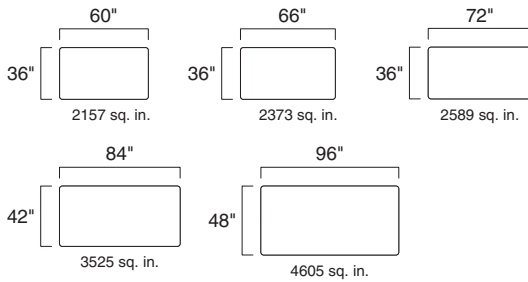
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued



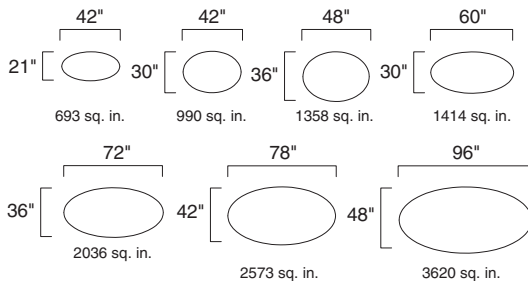
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 290

Rectangle Tables

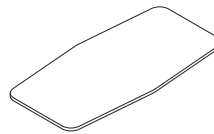


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 291

Oval Tables

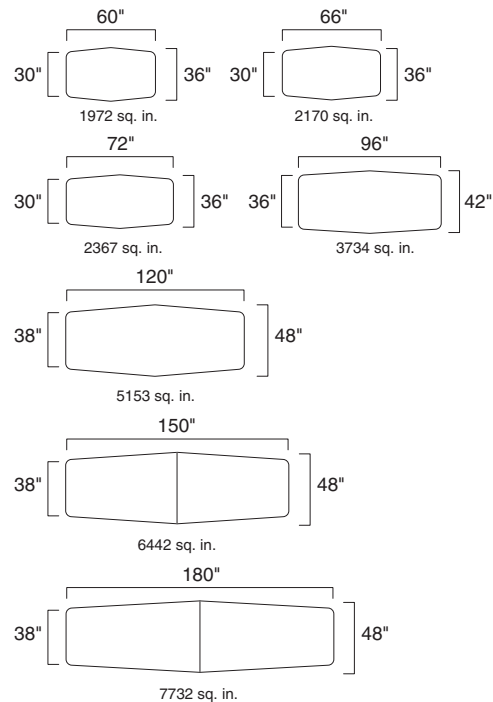


Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 292

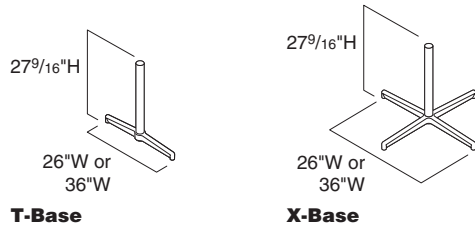
Hex Conference Tables



Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

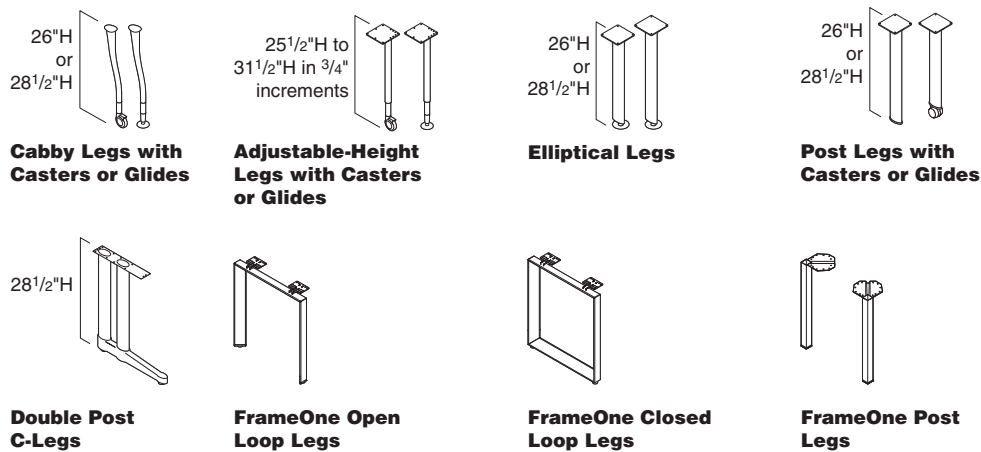
Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding
 ▶ Page 89
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 293



Legs for Universal Tables

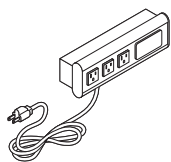
Understanding
 ▶ Page 90
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 294



Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Power and Data Strip

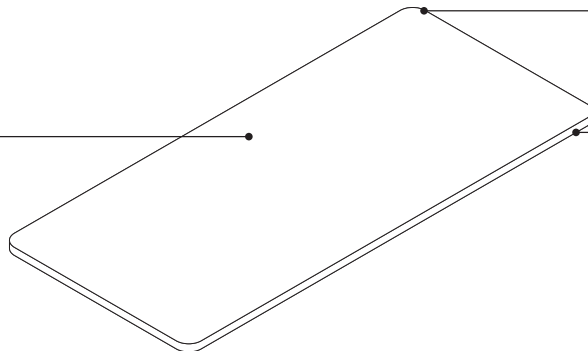
Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386



Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
 ▶ Specifying tables, page 278

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



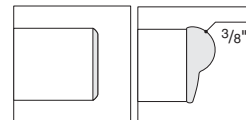
Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

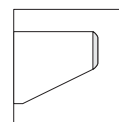
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

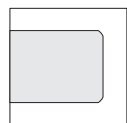
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

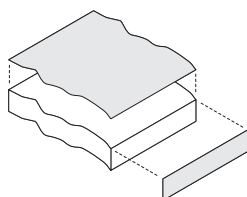
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



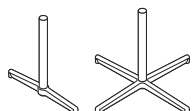
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

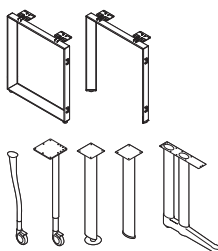
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

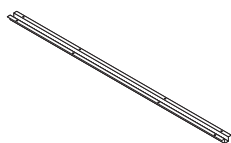
► Page 92



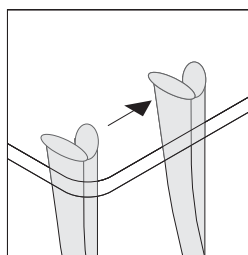
Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.

► Page 93

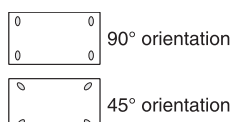


Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



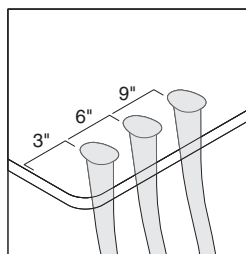
Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



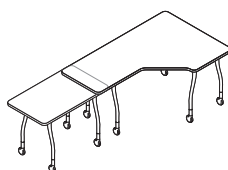
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

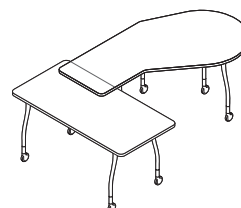
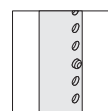
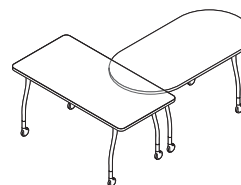


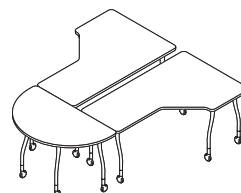
Table with 28 1/2"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

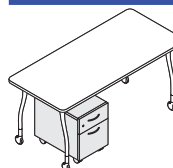
Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Application Topics

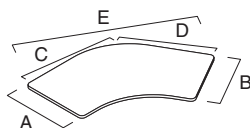


Mobile pedestals up to 24 1/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28 1/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".

Universal Tables, continued



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 92

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 93

Table Leg Positions

► Page 94

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

► Page 175

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables

150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables

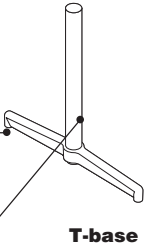
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 293

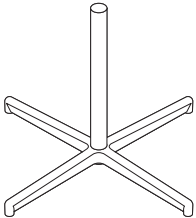
Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

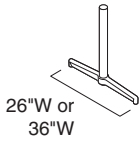


T-base

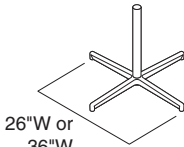


X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 92

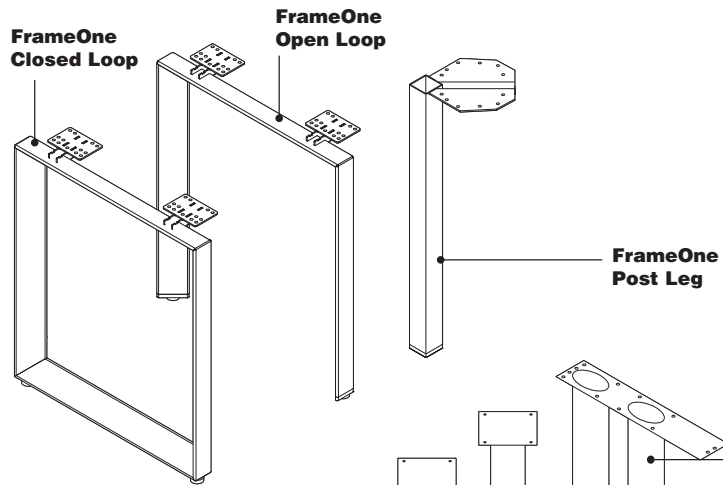
Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

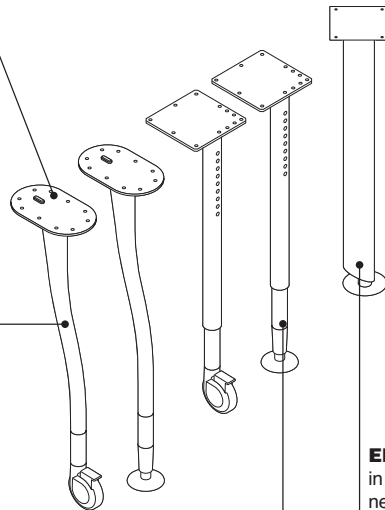
Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
 ▶ Specifying, page 294

FrameOne for Universal Legs are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.

Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.



Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Actual Dimensions

	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"-31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	5/8"	¾"	5/8"	2¼"	1"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

► See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 93.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

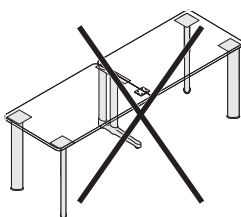
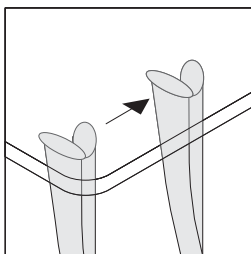


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 94.



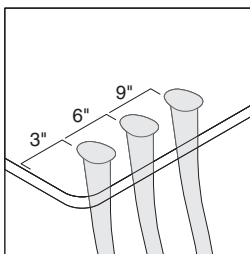
90° orientation



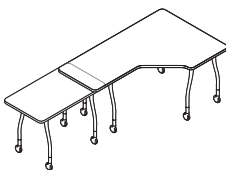
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of worksurface.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

Alignment tab corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

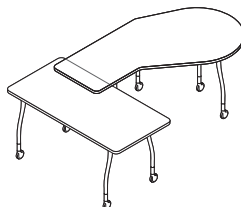
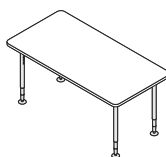
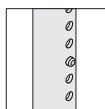
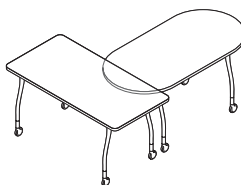


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs

- Paint

Elliptical leg

- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide

- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs

- Paint

FrameOne post legs

- Paint

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 93

Table Leg Positions

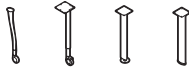
► Page 94

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 1	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				 1
30"D x 48"W–78"W	 2			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 2	
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Round Tables				
30" diameter			 1	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 1
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 1	
36"D x 36"W				 1
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 2		
54"D x 54"W				
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 2		
48"D x 96"W				
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 1	
36"D x 48"W				 1
30"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 2		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W	 2			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 2		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 3		
48"D x 180"W				

1 = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	Double Post C-Leg 
Straight Tables	④ 	② 
Transition Tables	④ 	②  <i>Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.</i>
Corner, 120° Tables <i>Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.</i>	⑤  ① 	② 
Round Tables	④ 	
Square Tables	④ 	
Rectangle Tables	④ 	
Spanner Tables	④ 	
Capsule Tables	④ 	
Peninsula Tables	④ 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	④ 	
Bubble Jetty Tables	⑤ 	<i>Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.</i>
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W <i>Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.</i>	④ 	

► See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide, Understanding Split Round and Tethered Capsule Tables* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

① = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

*Tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.

Table Leg Positions

Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

Position 1 is 3" from edge

Position 2 is 6" from edge

Position 3 is 9" from edge

Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Position 1



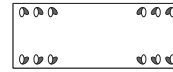
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



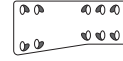
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

Position 1 2 3



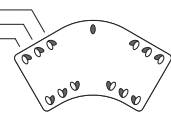
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W
30"D x 48"W
30"D x 54"W
30"D x 60"W
30"D x 66"W
30"D x 72"W
30"D x 78"W

Position 1 2 3 2 1



Transition Table

Position 3
2
1



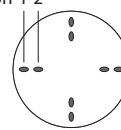
Corner, 120° Table

Position 1



Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter

Position 1 2



Round Table
54" Diameter

Position 1



Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W

Position 1 2



Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W

Position 1 2



Rectangle Table

Position 1



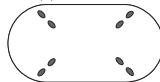
Spanner Table

Position 1



Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W

Position 1 2



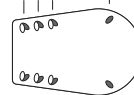
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W

Position 1



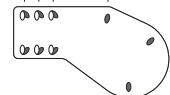
Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3



Tapered Peninsula Table

Position 1 2 3 1



Bubble Jetty Table

Position 1



Oval Table
21"D x 42"W
30"D x 42"W
30"D x 60"W
36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

☐ = Both 45° and 90°

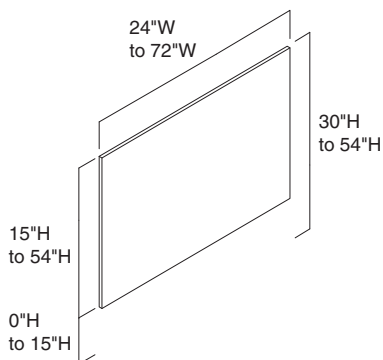
● = Either 45° or 90°

Understanding Worksurface Screens

	
Statement of Line	96

	
Product Details	
Universal Boundary Screens	98
Freestanding Applications	100
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications	106
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	110
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	112
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	113
Sarto Privacy Screens	114
Knit Screens	116
Divisio Side Screen	118

Statement of Line



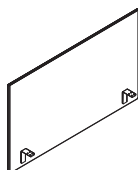
Tip: Height represents the distance measured from the bottom of the leg on the table or desk.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 98
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 300

Universal Boundary Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
21"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
33"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
39"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
48"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in 1/16" increments for both height and width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 110
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 303

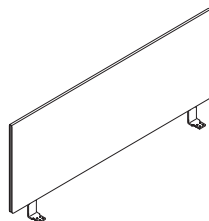
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 ¹ / ₅ "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Overall screen height is 25⁷/₁₀"H.

*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.

Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 42"W to 66"W in 1/16" increments.

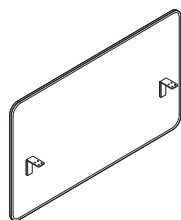


Understanding
 ▶ Page 112
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 304

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

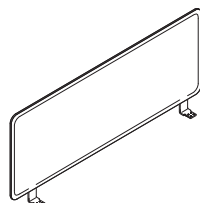
Tip: Available in parametric sizes ranging from 24"W to 96"W and 13¹/₂"H to 19¹/₂"H in 1/16" increments.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 113
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 306

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

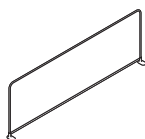
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
24"H	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 114
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 307

Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 116
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 308



Understanding
 ▶ Page 118
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309

15"H Knit Screen

	20 ¹ / ₄ "W	26 ¹ / ₄ "W	32 ¹ / ₄ "W	38 ¹ / ₄ "W
15"H	•	•	•	•

Divisio Side Screen

	29 ¹ / ₂ "D
11 ⁵ / ₈ "H	•

Universal Boundary Screens

Boundary screens are available for use with Answer, FrameOne, and Universal worksurfaces to provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of worksettings.

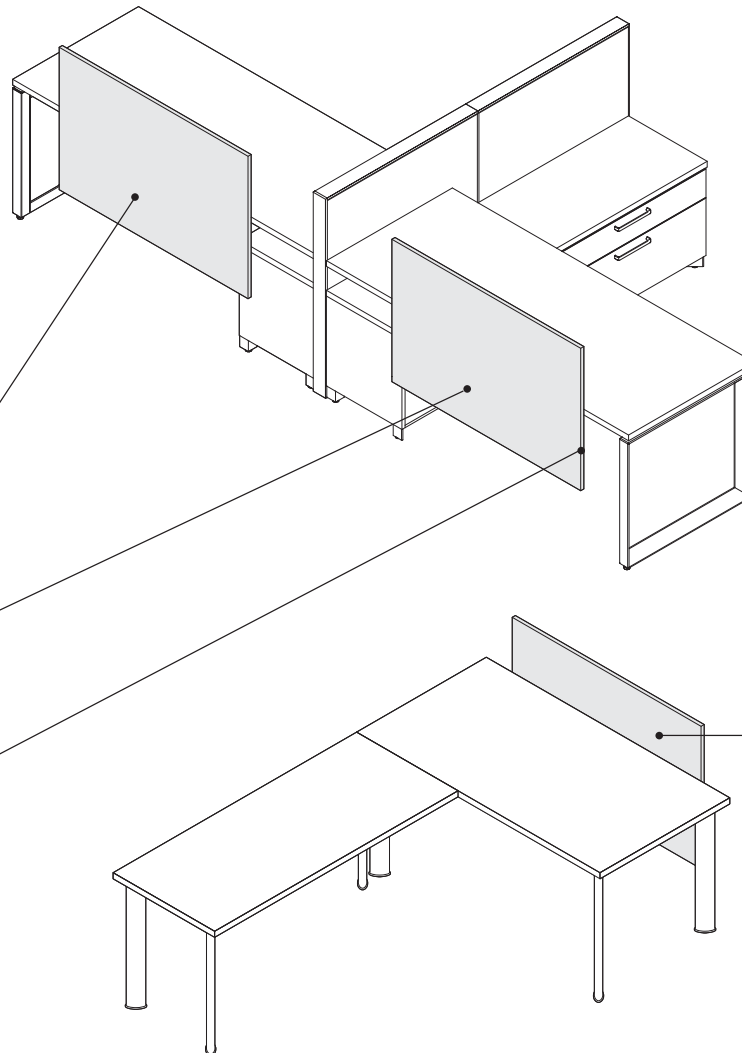
Universal boundary screens attach to universal square edge worksurfaces to provide privacy and modesty in a variety of widths and heights.

► Specifying, page 300

Screens are available in laminate and wood veneer.

Screens are rectangular and available in a variety of heights and widths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Screens are suspended from universal worksurfaces by brackets attached to the underside of a worksurface. They do not rest on floor.



Boundary screens have a 3/4" thickness.

Actual Dimensions

Height	15", 21", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 48", or 54"
Installed Height	30", 36", 42", 48", or 54"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Clearance (from floor)	0" or 15"
Thickness	3/4"

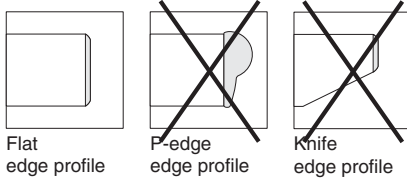
Tip: Screen height is available parametric from 15"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Screen installed height can be specified parametric from 30"H–54"H in 1/16" increments.

Tip: Screen width can be specified parametric from 24"W–72"W in 1/16" increments.

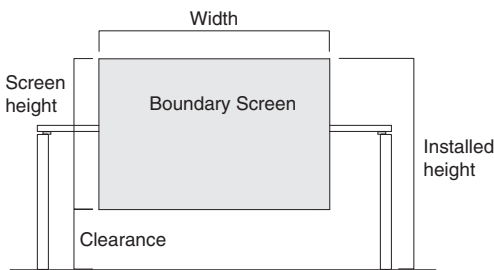
Tip: Screen clearance from the floor can be specified parametric from 0"–15"H in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



Universal boundary screens are applicable on 3 mm edge profile panel mounted, tethered, and freestanding universal worksurfaces. Each application type has height, width, and placement guidelines that must be maintained.
► See page 103

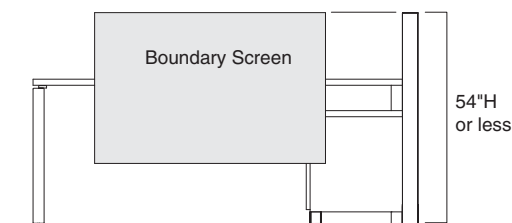
Universal boundary screens may not exceed the width of the worksurface in any application. See *Universal Freestanding Applications*, page 101, for maximum height and width rules on freestanding worksurfaces. See *Panel-Mounted and Tethered Connections*, page 106, for maximum height and width rules on panel-mounted and tethered worksurfaces.



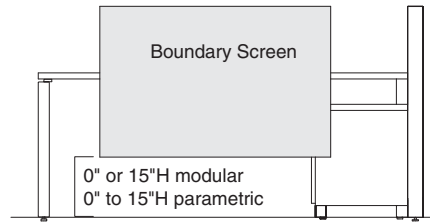
Boundary screen height is determined by identifying the installed height of the top of the screen minus the clearance from bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg.

Installed height on modular universal boundary screens align with the actual height of Answer thin trim panels. Installed height is based on the worksurface being installed at 28¹/₂"H and the leg glide screwed all the way in (post leg glide is 3³/₈" at minimum). Pilot holes are predrilled in the boundary screen for this condition.
► See page 102 for thin trim actual heights.

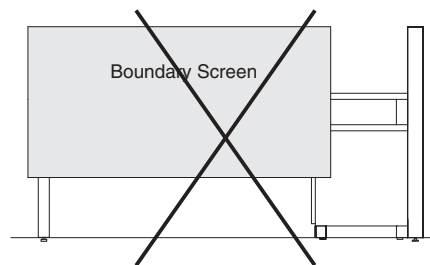
Tip: Parametric assumes the same worksurface height and glide allowance.



Installed height of any universal boundary screen, modular or parametric, must be 54"H or less off floor.

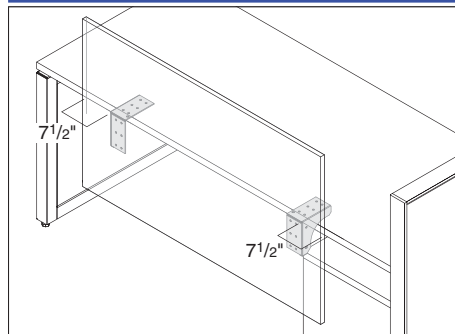


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0" or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of screen to the bottom of leg for the parametric screen is 0" to 15"H in 1¹/₁₆" increments.
Tip: The boundary screen can never be more than 15"H above the bottom of the leg.



Boundary screens width cannot exceed the width of the worksurface or extend past the end of the worksurface it is attached to. Boundary screens with freestanding worksurfaces have additional sizing restrictions.
► See page 108

Connections

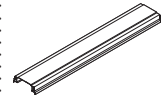


Bracket placement is predrilled based on the specified height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg. Brackets are located 7¹/₂" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2¹/₈"W x 4"H.

Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1¹/₂" gap for cord drop. Flush mount adds 3³/₄" to overall depth of worksurface. If mounted to allow cord drop the overall depth is 1¹/₄".

Wiring and Cabling

Boundary screens do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing boundary screens on worksurfaces with other cable routing accessories.



Wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed beneath the worksurface. They must be at least 4¹/₂" from the back of the worksurface to not interfere with the screen brackets.

Surface Materials

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge on laminate

- Plastic

Bracket

- Paint

Wood grain laminate

is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

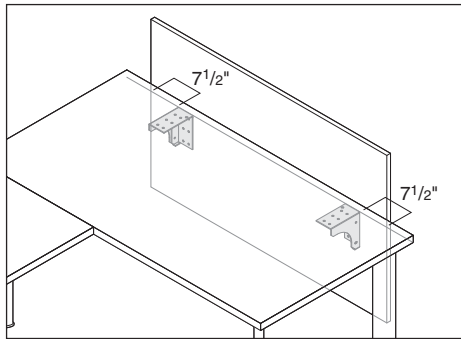
Open Line laminates

with grain direction can be applied vertically only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are greater than 59"W or have segments that are greater than 59"W.

Application Topics

See additional understanding pages for panel-mounted and tethered applications, page 106, and freestanding applications, page 101.

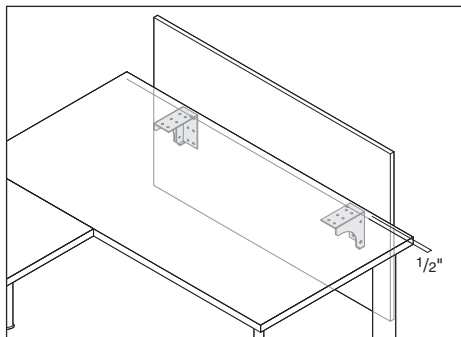
Freestanding Applications



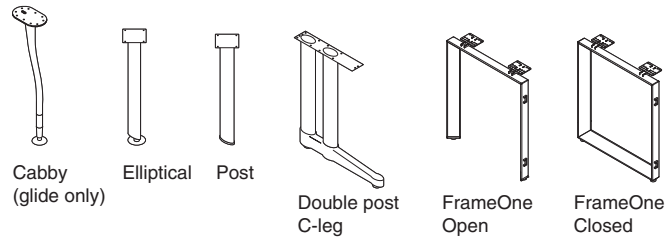
Boundary screen attaches to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

Bracket placement is based on the installed height of the top of screen and the specified clearance from bottom of the screen to bottom of the leg.

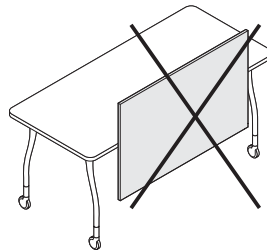
Bracket holes are predrilled based on screen dimensions and application. Screen brackets cannot overlap with table leg brackets. Legs may need to be moved to an alternate position in order to avoid interference with the screen brackets.



Screen brackets can be mounted flush or mounted to allow a 1/2" gap for cord drop.



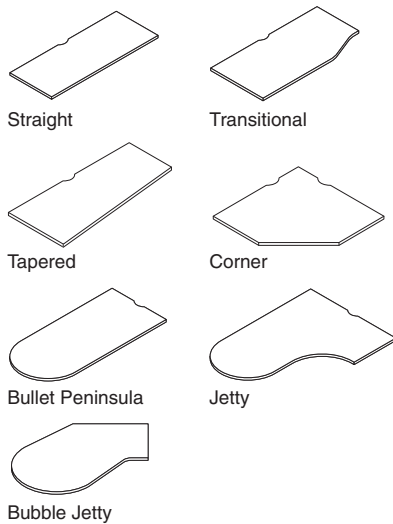
Boundary screen attaches to 3 mm edge profile universal worksurfaces only with the following base types: cabby leg with glide only, elliptical leg, post leg, double post C-leg, FrameOne open, or closed loop legs.



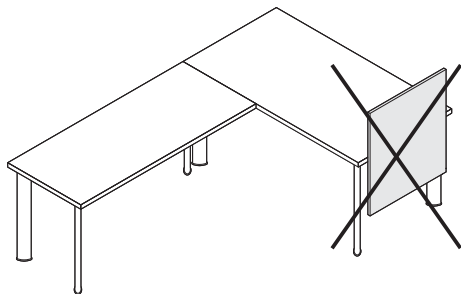
Universal boundary screens may not be used on freestanding tables with casters.

Applications are considered freestanding when they have no structural connection and do not meet the tethered or panel connected requirements. ▶ See page 106 for panel-mounted and tethered connections.

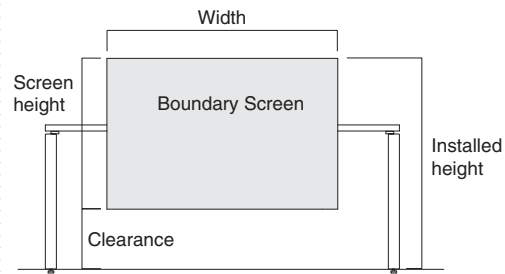
Freestanding tables may be used with boundary screens. Table size, shape, connected configuration; as well as possible location, height, and weight being added to application are factors that determine stability limits.



Boundary screens attach on the square edge of universal straight, transitional, tapered, bullet peninsula, corner, jetty, and bubble jetty.

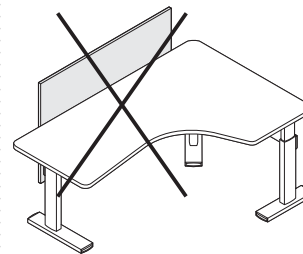


Boundary screens are not intended for use on the depth edge of surfaces.



Maximum allowed width of a screen is determined by the installed height, screen clearance, and worksurface width.

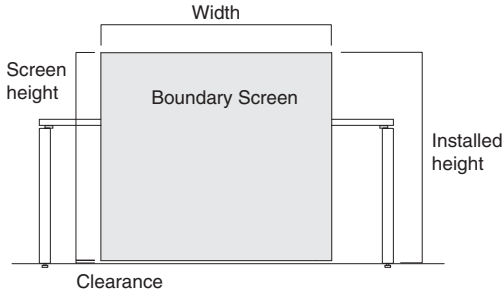
To ensure stability, any boundary screen applied in a freestanding application must not exceed the size listed in matrix, on page 102.



Boundary screens are not permitted on height adjustable desks as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Freestanding Applications, continued

0"H Screen Clearance



Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H.

Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

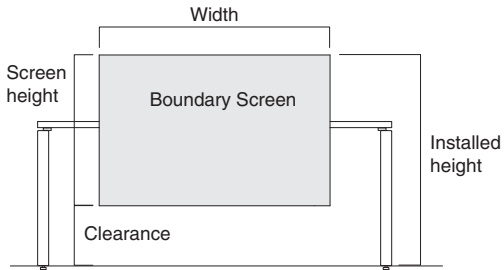
Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.

Tip: If between screen heights, refer to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	36"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	36"	36"	36"	36"	48"	48"	48"	48"	48"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

15"H Screen Clearance



Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 15"H.

Tip: 15"H clearance will align with Universal One-High storage.

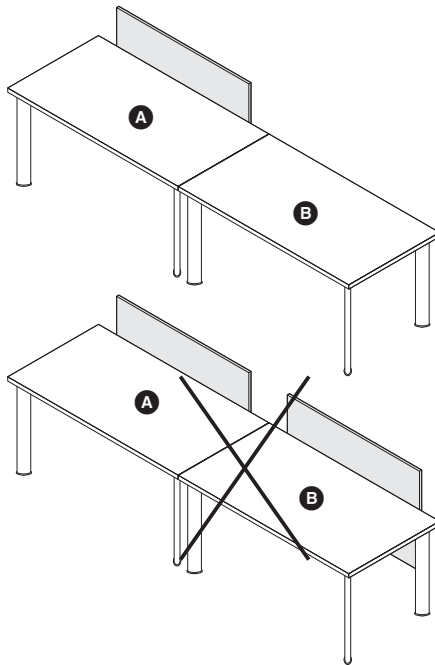
Use the width of your table and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

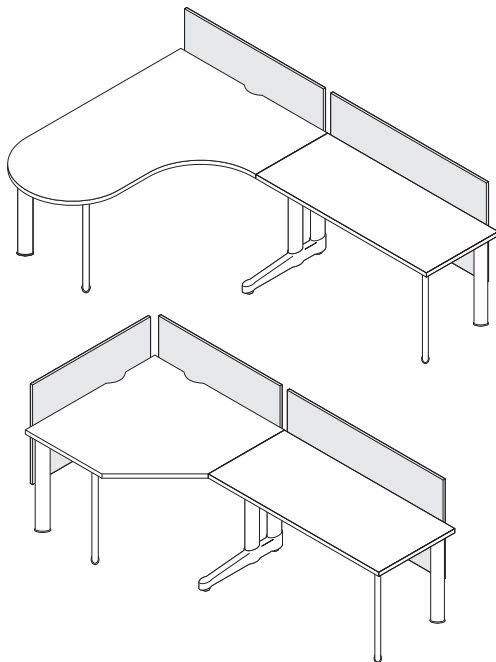
Tip: If between table width sizes, refer to smaller size for both modular or parametric.

Tip: If between screen heights, refer to next highest size.

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Table Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	30"	30"	36"	36"	36"	36"	60"	60"	60"	60"	60"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	NA	NA	NA	NA	30"	30"	30"	30"	42"	42"	42"	42"	42"
54"H	NA	NA	NA	NA	24"	24"	24"	24"	30"	30"	30"	30"	30"

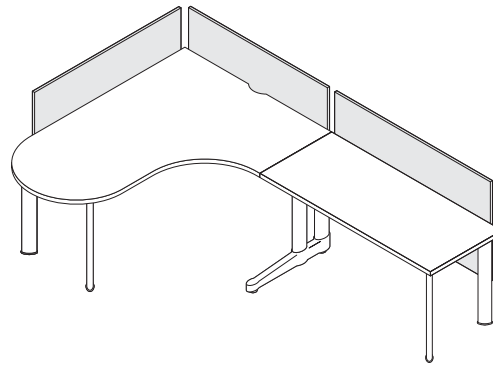


Boundary screens attached to freestanding tables, connected in end-to-end, may have one screen on one segment that meets the width and height guidelines. The screen can attach to segment A or B, but not both. Width must be equal to or less than that listed for the worksurface width per specified height.



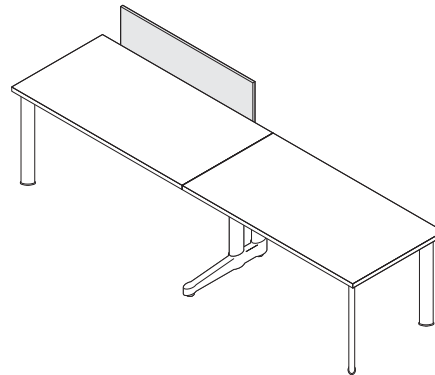
Universal tables connected end-to-end or in an L-configuration, where one segment extends at least 24" past the front edge of adjacent unit, may have boundary screen attached to it as long as each screen is equal to or less in width to that listed in matrix.

► See page 102

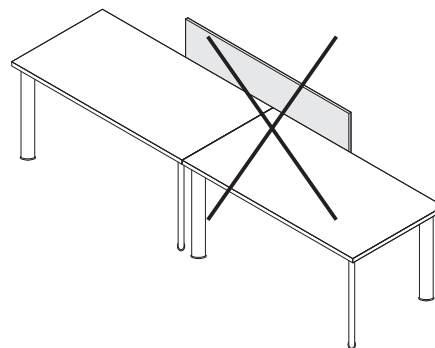


Jetty or bubble jetty freestanding tables can have boundary screen of equal or less width on one or both of the straight sides if they are attached to another table. In this situation each surface segment width determines the permitted width of the boundary screen boundary per the matrix.

► See page 102

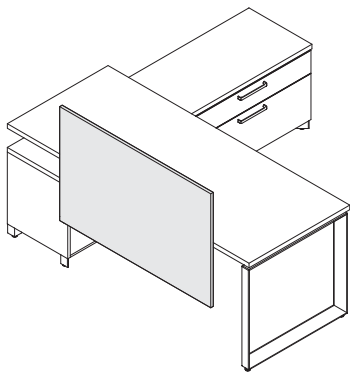


Inline connected tables with shared supports are allowed one boundary screen on one segment only.



Spanning inline tables or two freestanding tables is not permitted.

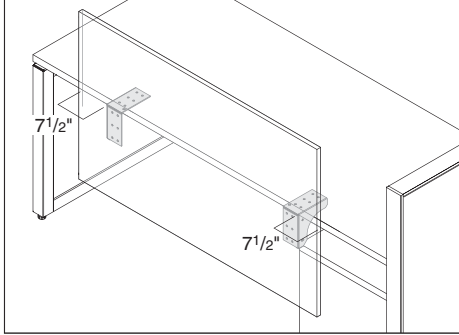
Freestanding Applications, continued



Boundary screen can be used on worksurfaces that are supported at one end with intermediate support as long as the support is screwed to the top of the storage in addition to the underside of the worksurface.

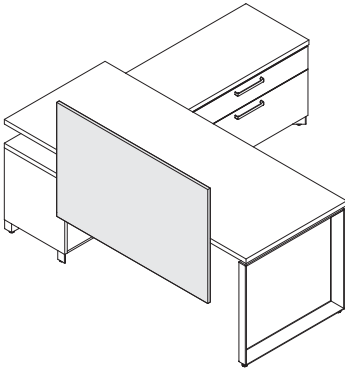
Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications

Boundary screens are considered panel-mounted or tethered when the universal worksurface is supported by a panel or is secured to a worksurface which is connected to a panel.

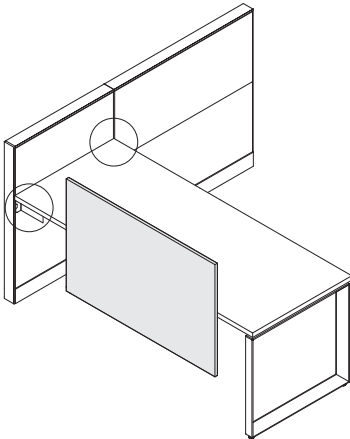


Boundary screens are attached to universal worksurfaces with included brackets. Brackets are located 7 1/2" from the outside edge on each side of the screen. They are 4"D x 2 1/8"W x 4"H.

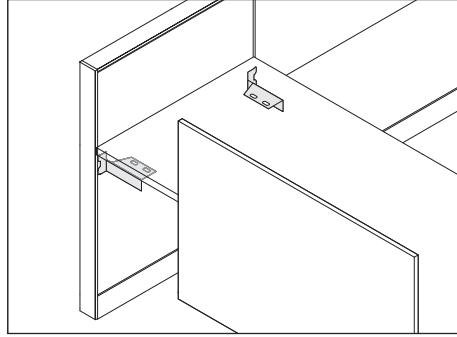
Tip: Worksurfaces mounted to a panel, storage, or another worksurface require no less than two connection points when used with boundary screens.



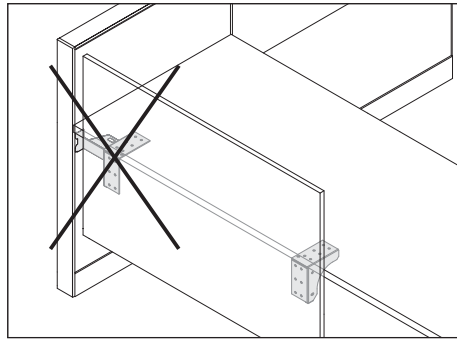
Boundary screens can be attached to the back edge of worksurfaces that are supported by side supports at the front and back edge, end panels, fixed pedestals, FrameOne open or closed loop legs, one cantilever and one side support, one center support and one side support, or one end panel.



Worksurfaces attached to a panel using a cantilever or center support bracket must also use a side support bracket at the back edge when a boundary screen is attached.

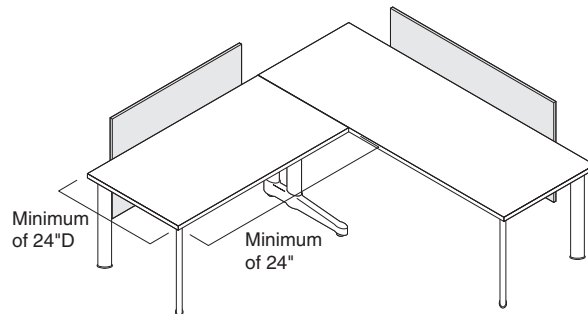


Universal boundary screens can be attached to panel-mounted, 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces using two side support brackets.

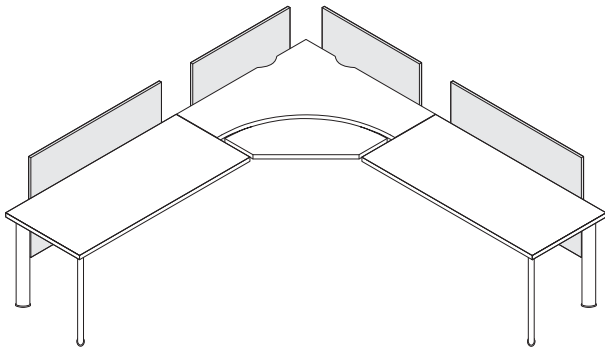


Boundary screens brackets cannot overlap with support plates or structure of worksurface support.

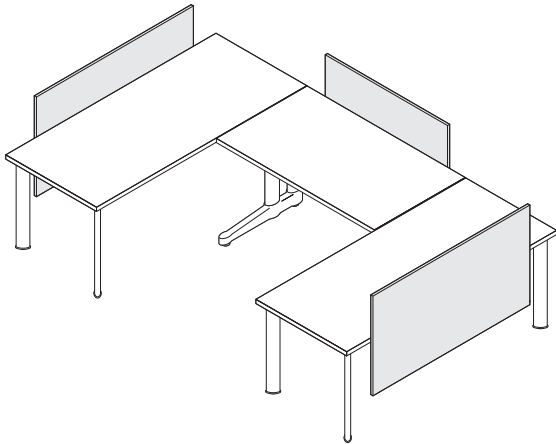
Boundary screens can attach to the width edge of panel supported worksurfaces as well as worksurfaces in a variety of panel-mounted and tethered configurations.



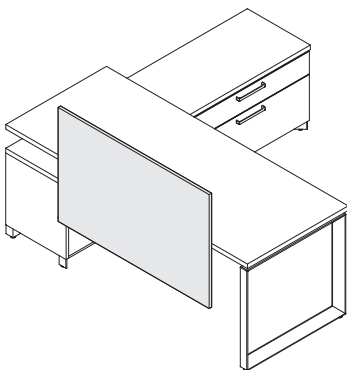
Universal tables connected perpendicular to each other with a shared support plate where the return is at least 24"D and extends 24" past the user edge of main surface. A boundary screen can connect on one or both of sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.



Universal tables can include a corner connected on both sides by straight table with shared support plates. Boundary screens can connect to one or all sides in widths equal or less than the table segments.

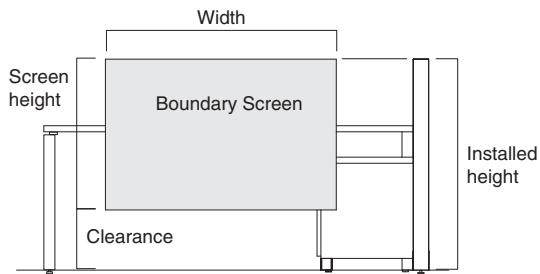


Universal tables create U configuration where segments are connected with shared support plates and each segment extends at least 24" beyond user edge of adjacent table. Boundary screen can connect to one or all of sides in widths equal to or less than the table segments.



Boundary screens can be attached to worksurfaces that are supported at one side by worksurface to storage bracket applications (i.e. Universal towers, wardrobes, and lateral files).

Panel-Mounted and Tethered Applications, continued



Clearance of screen to bottom of leg is 0"H to 15"H

Installed Screen Height Modular/ Parametric	Worksurface Width												
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	Maximum Screen Width												
30"H 30"H to 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
36"H 36"H to 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
42"H 42"H to 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
48"H 48"H to 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"
54"H	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	72"	72"	72"	72"

Use when clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H to 15"H.

Tip: The bottom of the screen aligns with the bottom of the table leg.

Use the width of your worksurface and installed height of your screen to determine the appropriate screen size for your application.

Tip: Maximum screen width listed.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/modesty screen

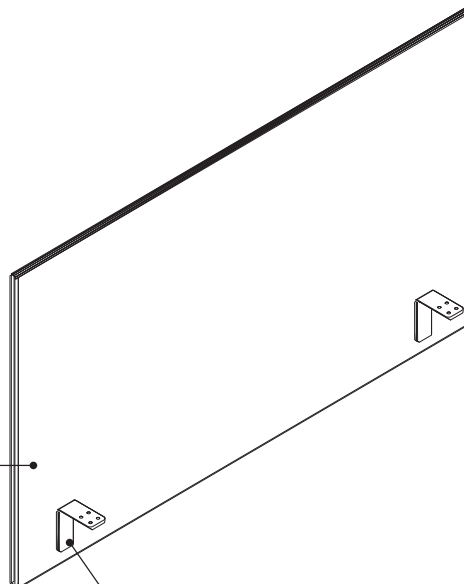
provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 303

Universal privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 25⁷/₁₀", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

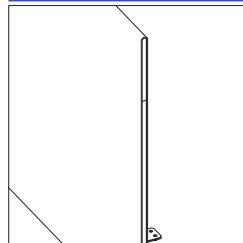
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have integrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

Universal privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on 3/4"-1¹/₂" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

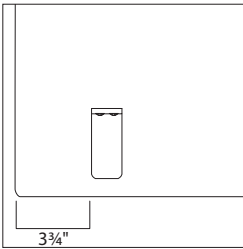
Actual Dimensions

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

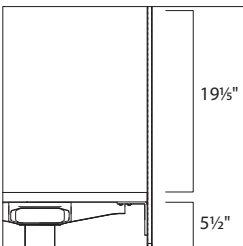
Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width in 1/16" increments.

Application Topics

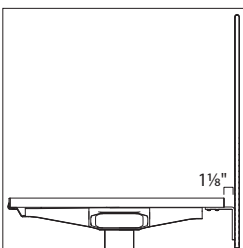


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

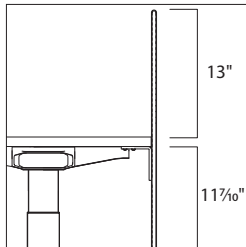
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Universal privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

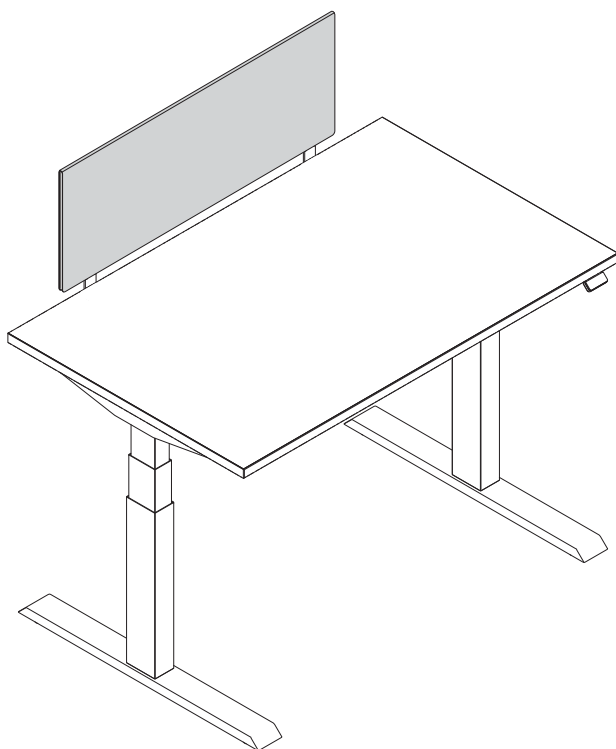
Privacy modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 304



Actual Dimensions

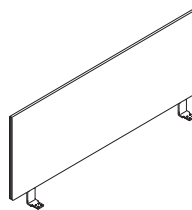
Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

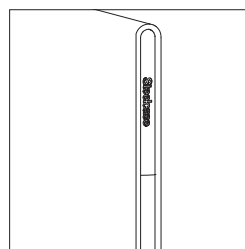
Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Tip: Universal screens can also be specified parametrically in width and height in ¼" increments.

Product Details



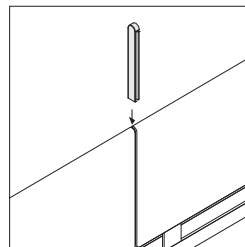
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



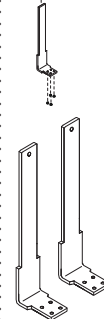
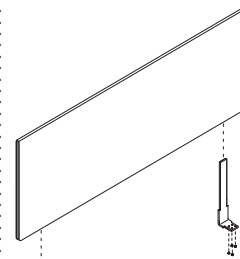
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"—1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

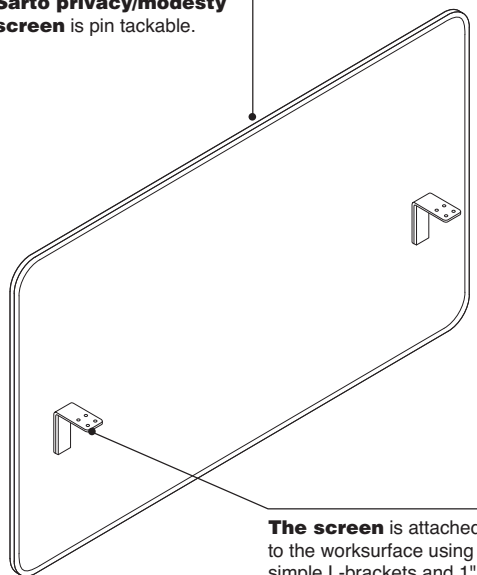
Sarto Privacy/
Modesty Screen

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed work-surfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Series 5 work-surfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount work-surfaces.

► Specifying, page 306

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in one height, 24", and in one mounting configuration to provide privacy and modesty.

Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions

Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	24"
Weight	4.86 lb, 5.48 lb, 6.10 lb, 6.97 lb, 7.59 lb
Thickness	9/16"

Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick work-surfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

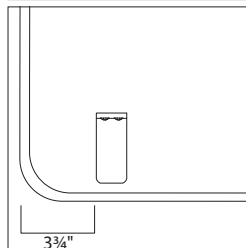
Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Brackets

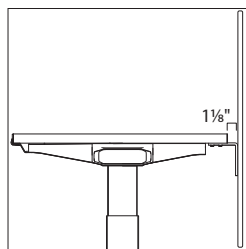
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

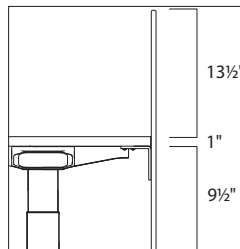


Sarto privacy/modesty screen mounts to work-surfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

Screen height is 24" overall. When mounted, the top of the screen will be at 42".



Screen can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13 1/2" of screen above the work-surface and 9 1/2" of screen below the work-surface on a 1" thick work-surface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

When mounted, the screen allows a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

Privacy/modesty screen with integrated storage will not allow for adequate pinch point gaps when desk is lowered to its lowest position.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal work-surfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

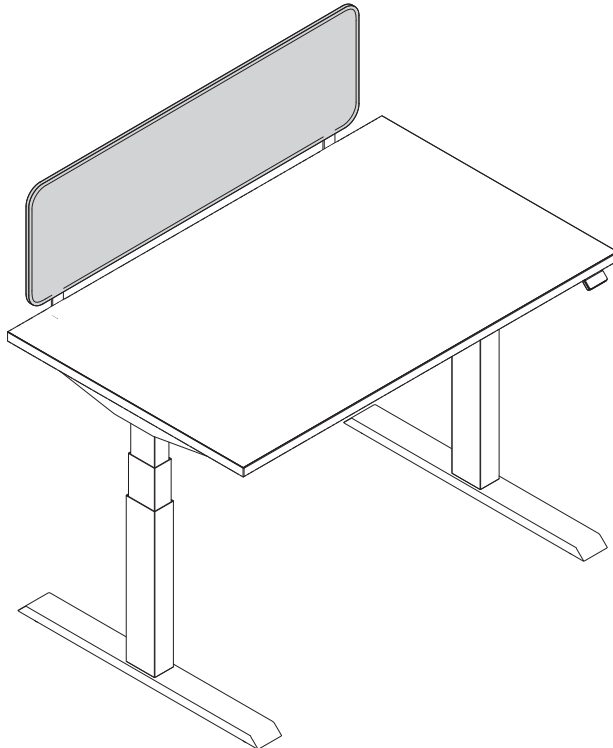
Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Series 5, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 307



Actual Dimensions

Screen Height 12½" or 18½"

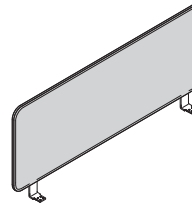
Overall Height 13½" or 19½"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

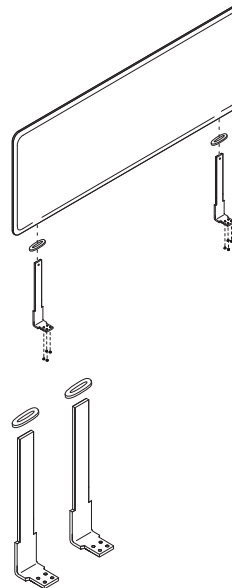
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in two heights, 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W.

The screen may be used on ¾"-1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens up to 54"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

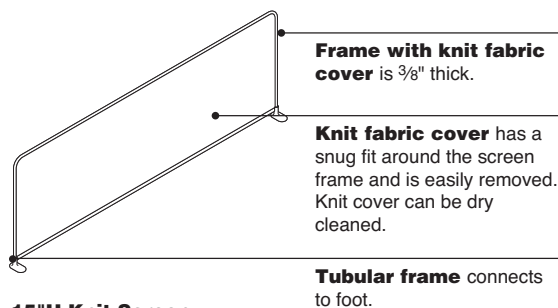
Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

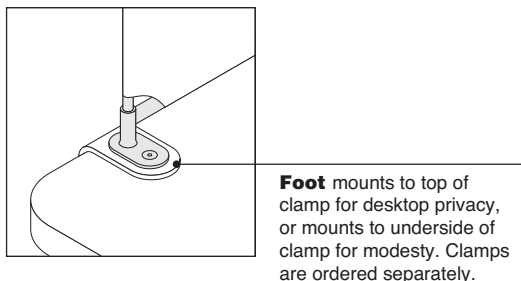
Knit Screens

Knit screens provide light-weight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

► Specifying page 308



15"H Knit Screen



Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

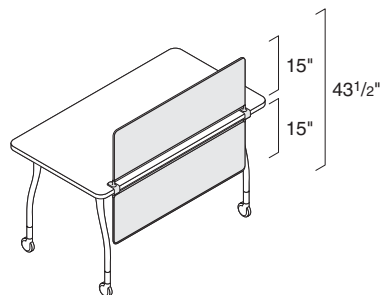
Actual Dimensions

15"H Knit Screen

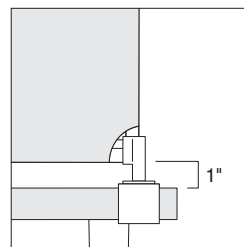
Screen width	20 1/4", 26 1/4", 32 1/4", or 38 1/4"
Overall width	21 1/2", 27 1/2", 33 1/2", or 39 1/2"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

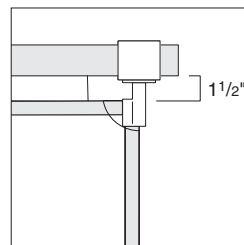
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43 1/2"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



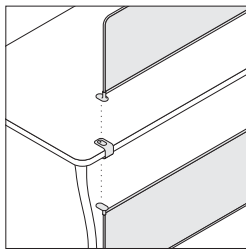
Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1 1/2".

Connections



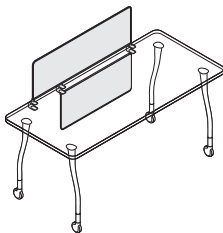
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces $1\frac{1}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{16}$ " thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces and Tables, and Answer worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used with Avenir $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

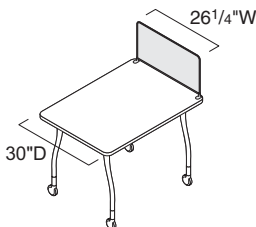


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

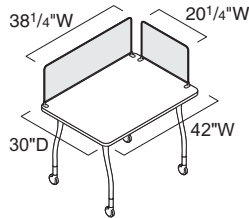
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



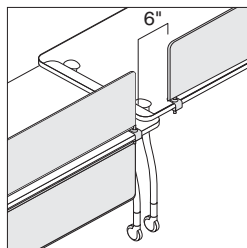
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



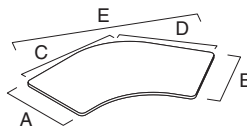
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° table applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W and 26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric

Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

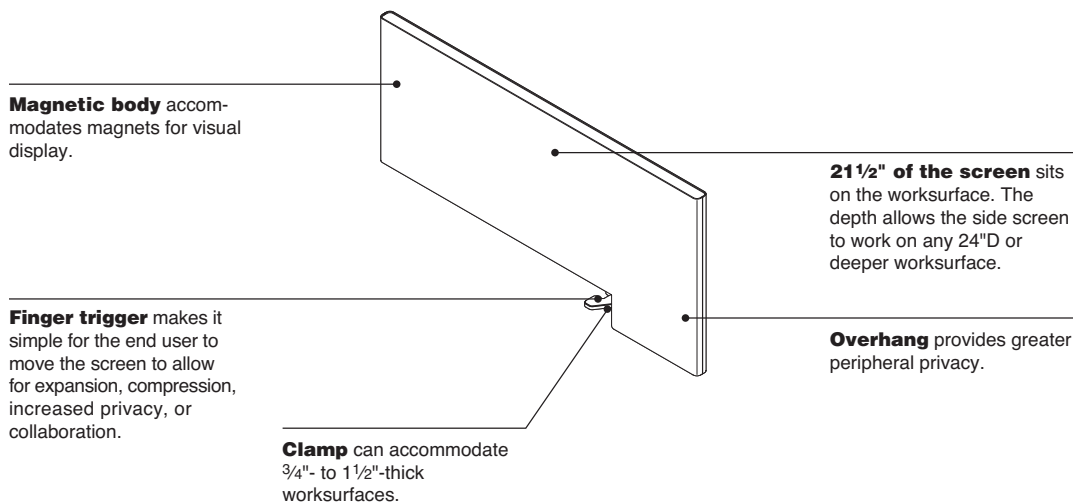
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide*.

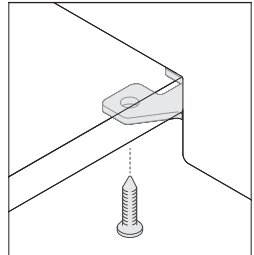
Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 309



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Understanding Counterweights

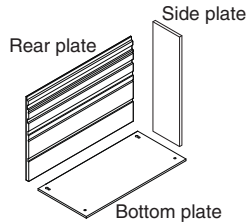
Counterweights	120
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	121

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

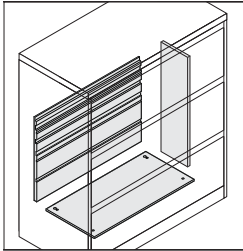
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 121–128.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Workstation, and Verticals Cabinets



► Specifying, page 380

Product Details



Surface Materials

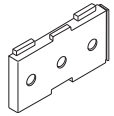
Counterweight plates

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

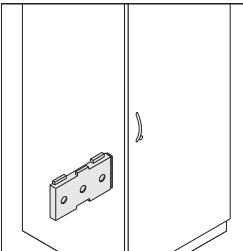
Depth	3 1/8" or 2 3/8"
Width	25 1/2"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



► Specifying, page 381

Product Details



Surface Materials

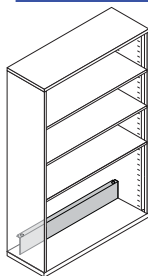
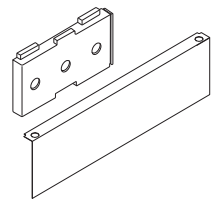
Counterweight

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	12"
Height	1 1/4"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Product Details

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight

Depth 1 1/4"

Width 19", 25", 31", or 37"

Height 1 1/4"

Cover

Depth 1 3/8"

Width 23 3/4", 29 3/4", 35 3/4", 41 3/4"

Height 1 1/4"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood				

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 _
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 _
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 _

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

65¹/₂"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and

23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Not required	RFF24245LW _
----------------------------------	-----	-----	----------------------------------	--------------	---------------------

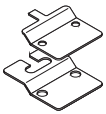
If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

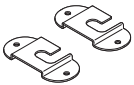
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

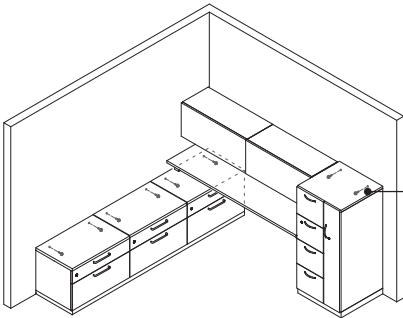
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

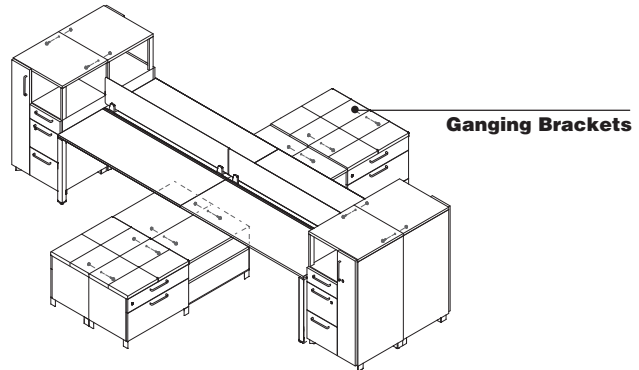
Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

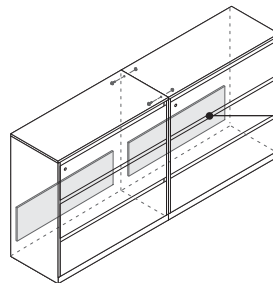
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



Counterweights

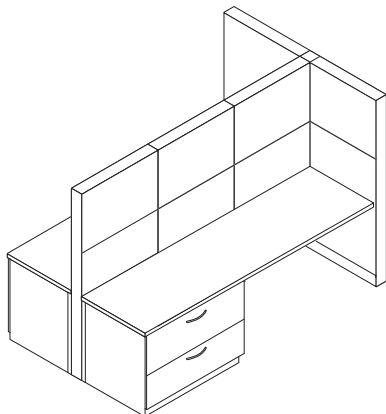
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

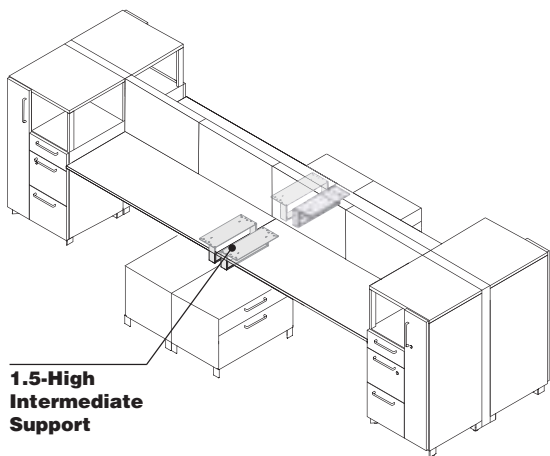
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

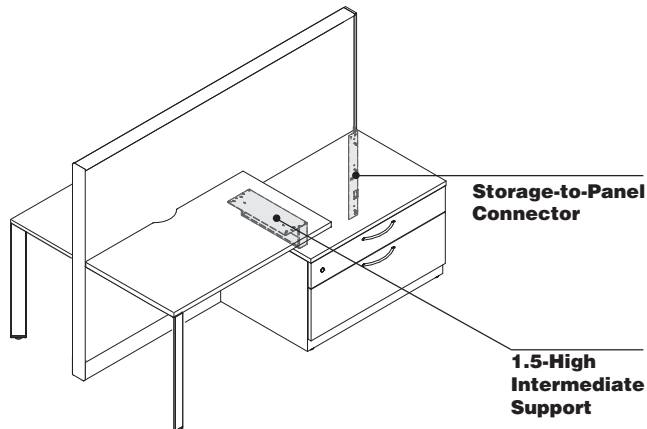
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

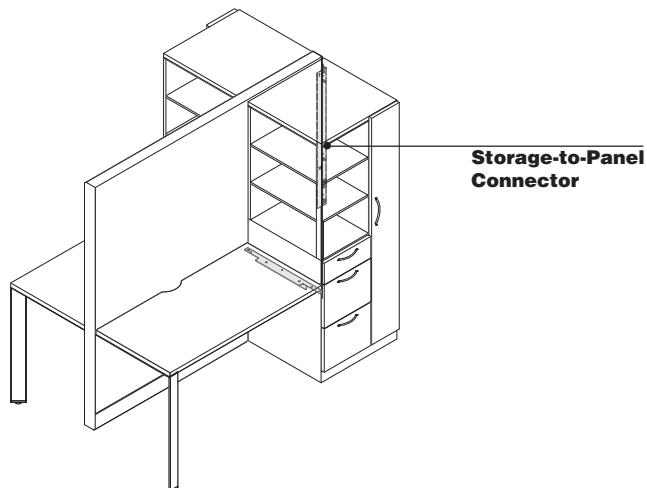
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel
Connector**

4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

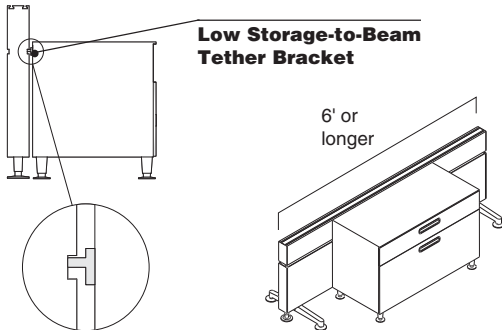
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

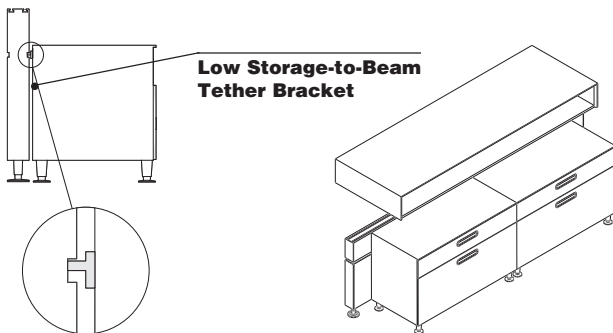
c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

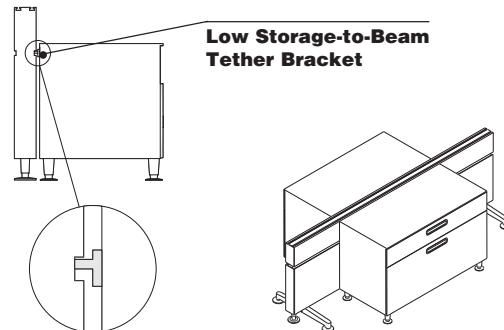
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.



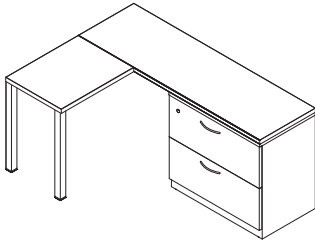
3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

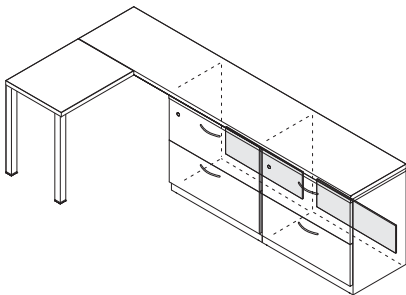
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

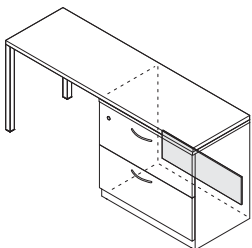
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



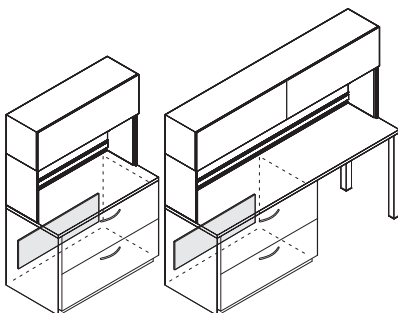
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



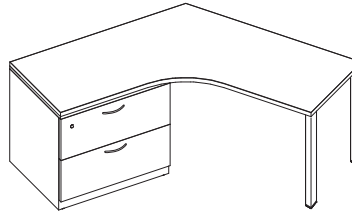
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



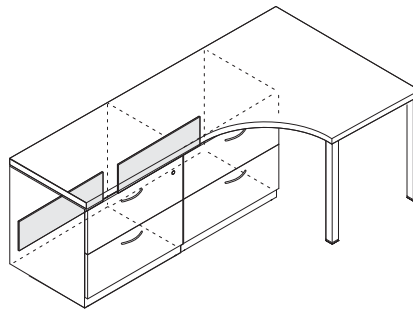
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.

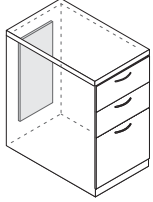


Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



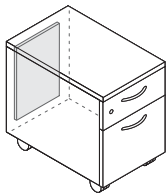
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



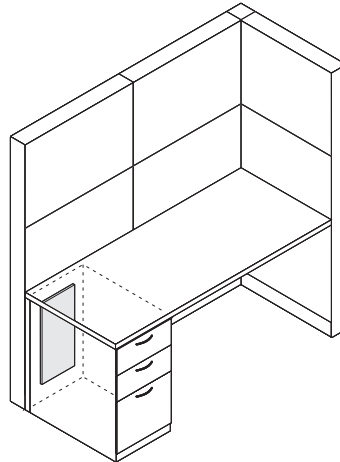
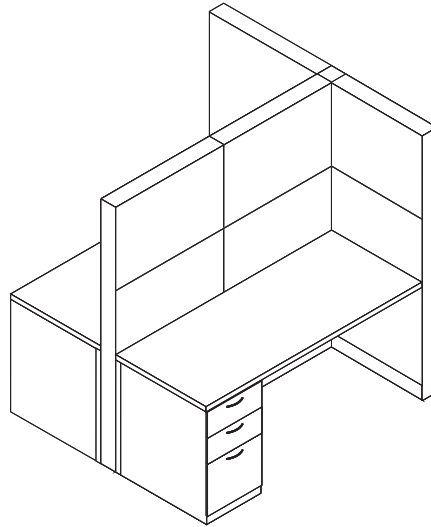
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



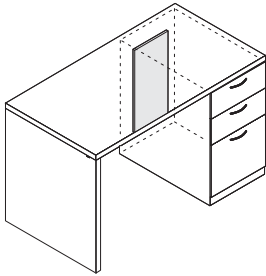
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

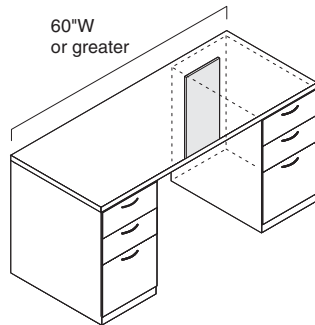
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

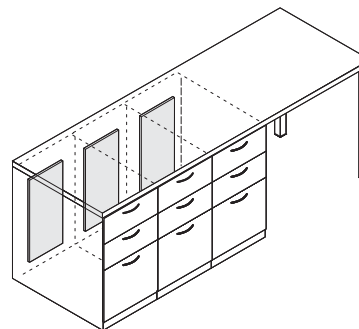
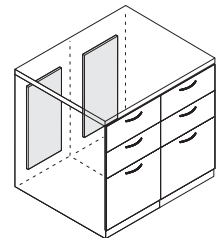
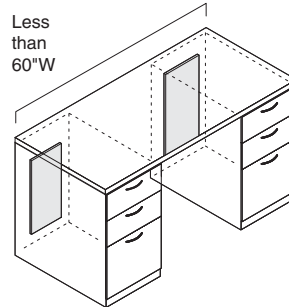


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

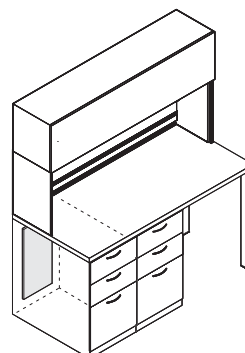
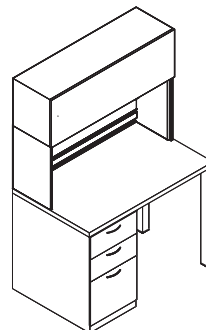
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



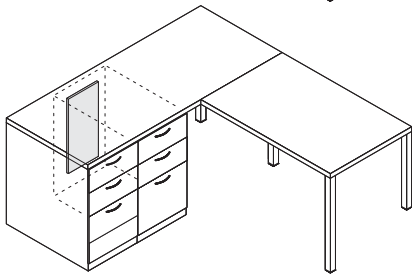
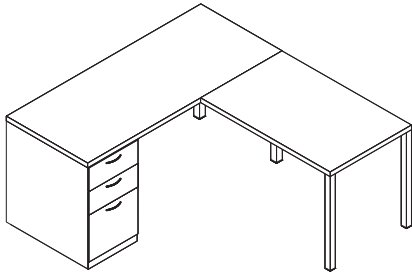
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



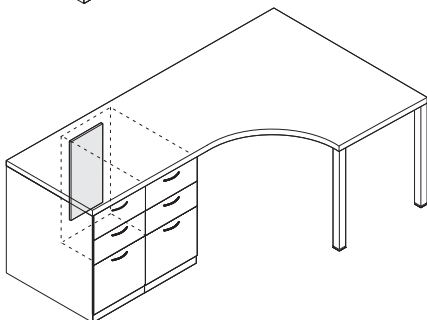
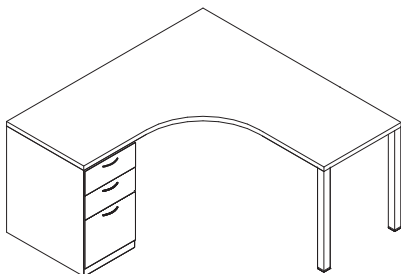
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued

4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

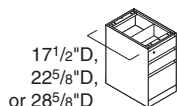
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	130

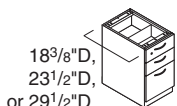
	
Universal Pedestals	134
Universal Sliding Door Bins	138
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins	140
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	143
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers	144
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	146
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	147
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	148
Slim Shelves	149
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	150
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals	154
Universal Lateral Files	158
Connectors	161

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

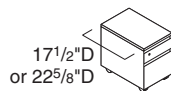


17 1/2"D,
22 5/8"D,
or 28 5/8"D
Flush steel
front

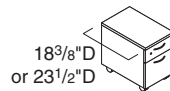


18 3/8"D,
23 1/2"D,
or 29 1/2"D
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

Understanding
► Page 134
Specifying
► Page 312



17 1/2"D
or 22 5/8"D
Flush steel
front



18 3/8"D
or 23 1/2"D
Proud steel, laminate,
or wood front

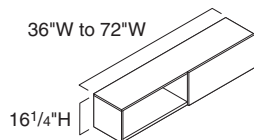
Understanding
► Page 134
Specifying
► Page 316

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●



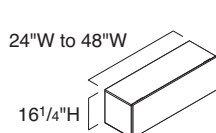
36"W to 72"W
16 1/4"H

Understanding
► Page 138
Specifying
► Page 320

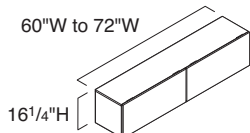
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

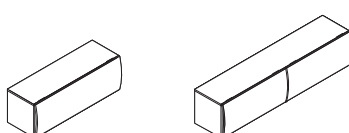
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



24"W to 48"W
16 1/4"H
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



60"W to 72"W
16 1/4"H
Flat steel, laminate,
or wood front



Radius steel front

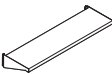
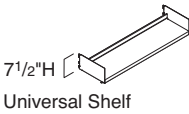
Understanding
► Pages 140
Specifying
► Pages 322 and 324

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

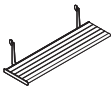


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 327

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves 13 1/16"D	•	•	•	•	•		
Universal Shelves 14 3/4"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 149
Specifying
▶ Page 333

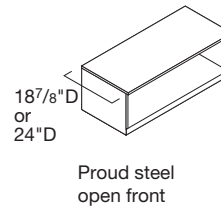
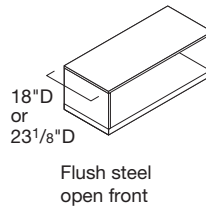
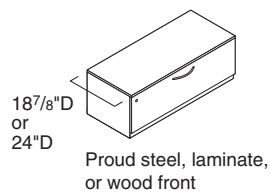
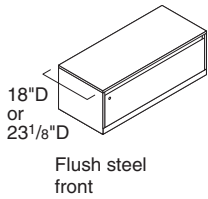
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

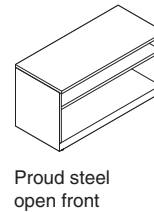
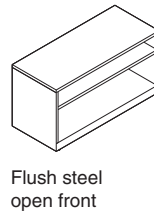
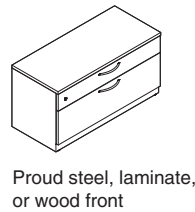
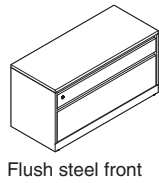
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Universal One-High



Universal 1.5-High

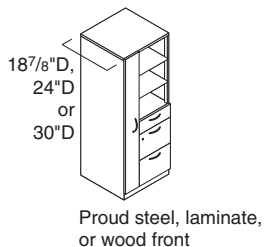
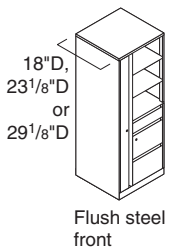


Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 334

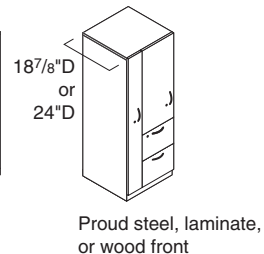
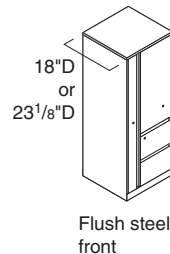
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 342



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 346

Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

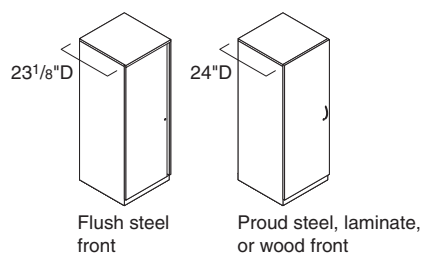
Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47 ¹ / ₂ "H	●
52"H	●
65 ¹ / ₂ "H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

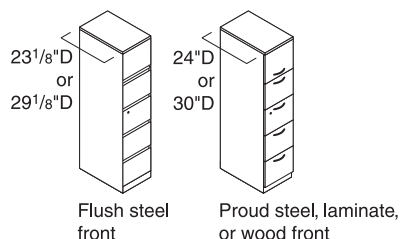


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 352

Universal Full Front Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

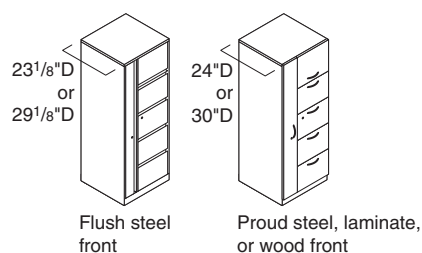
Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 360

Universal Workstation Verticals

15"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

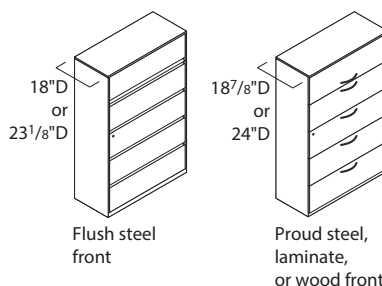


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 356

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

24"W	
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 158
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 364

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

► Specifying, page 312

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 375

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7/8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17/8" adjustable glide range.

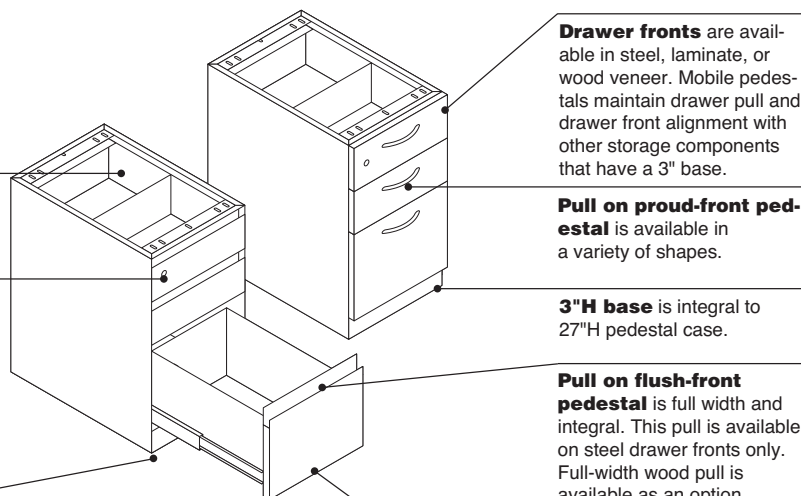
Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

► Specifying, page 316

► Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 375

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

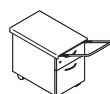
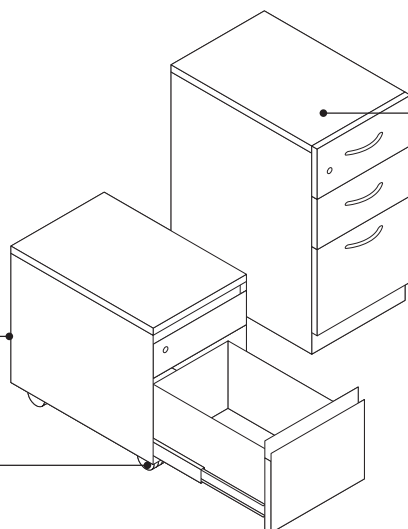
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

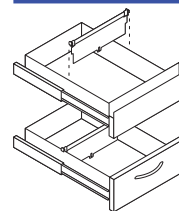
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Top on mobile pedestal is 1/8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

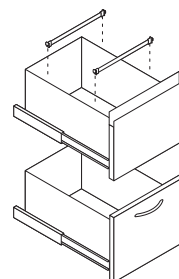


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
► Specifying, page 316

Product Details

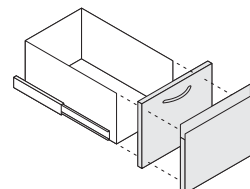


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

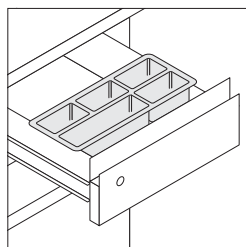
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 171/8"D or 183/8"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

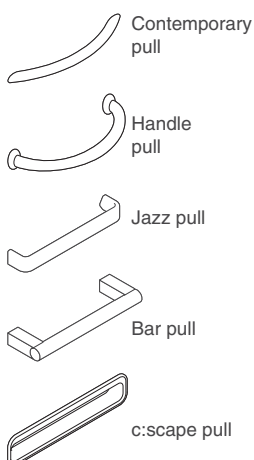
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 225/8", and 285/8"	17½" and 225/8"	17½" and 225/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	183/8", 23½", and 29½"	183/8" and 23½"	183/8" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1/8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

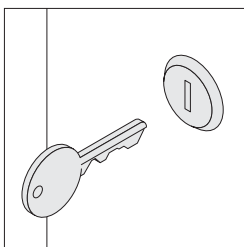
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



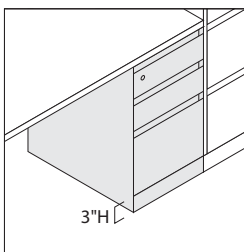
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 422

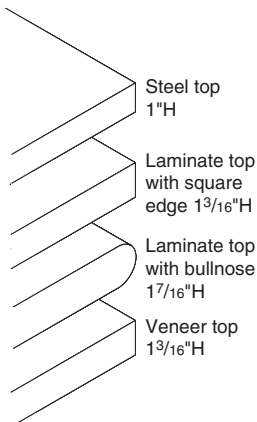
Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 422

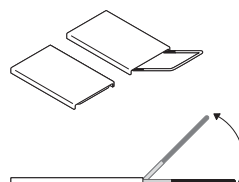
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

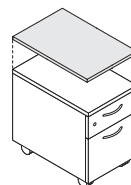


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

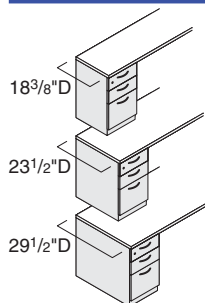


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

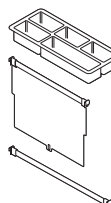
Connections



Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► **Page 315**



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

► **Page**

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge.

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic edge default

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 121–128.

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

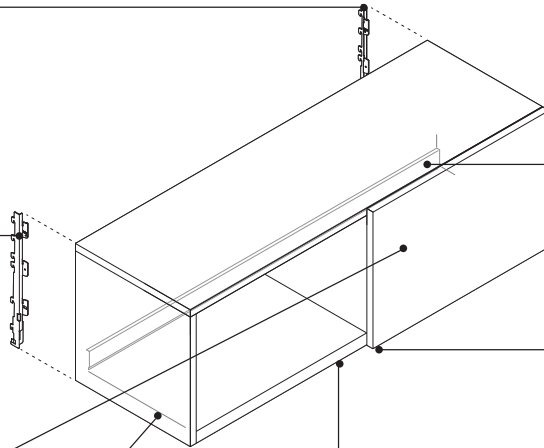
► Specifying, page 320

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.



Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

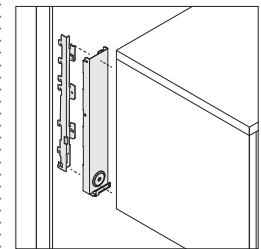
► *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 188

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



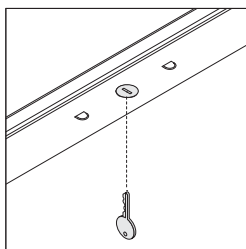
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

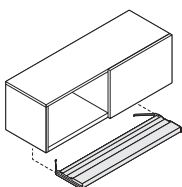
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



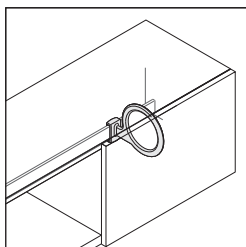
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 422

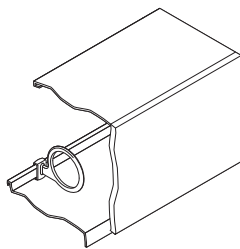


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 188



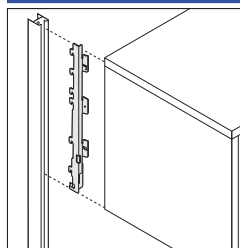
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



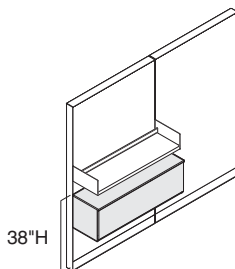
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

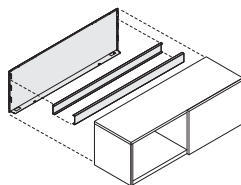
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

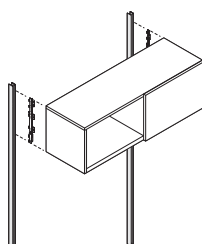


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



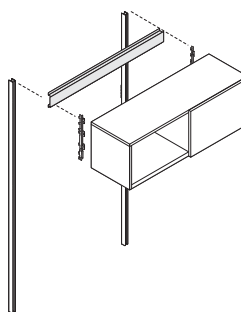
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

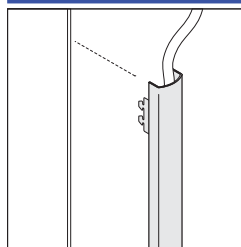
► Page 148



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 148

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 198

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 322

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

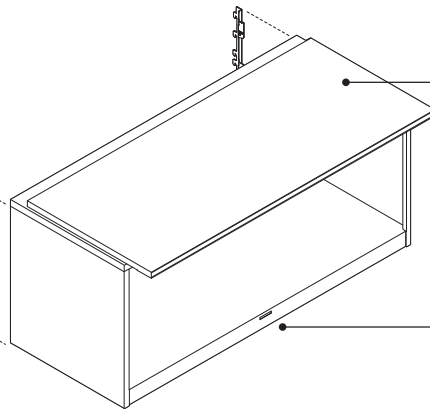
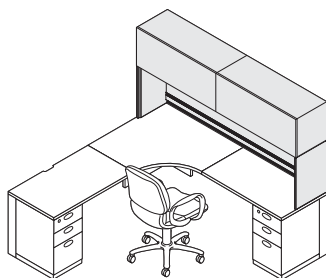
On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

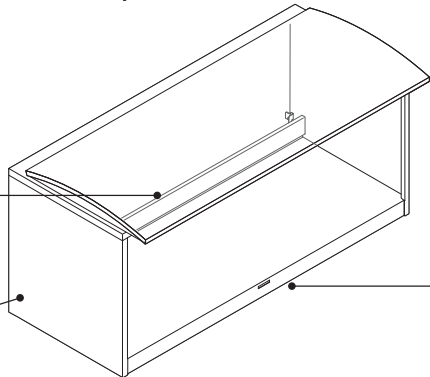
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 324

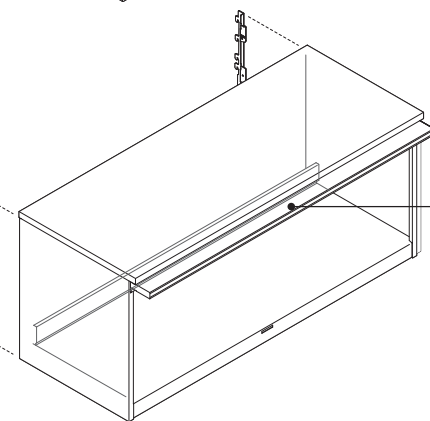


Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 422



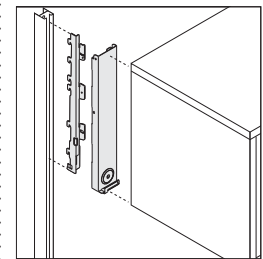
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 188

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

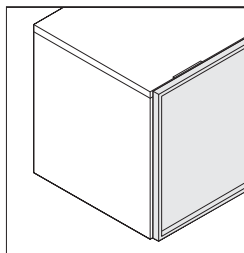
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 16¹/₄"



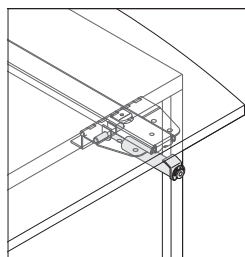
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

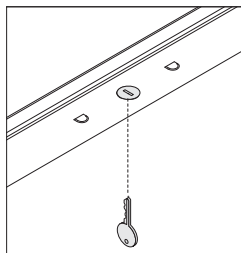
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 143

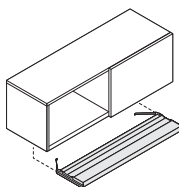


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



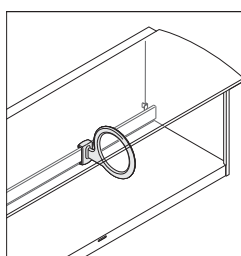
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 422



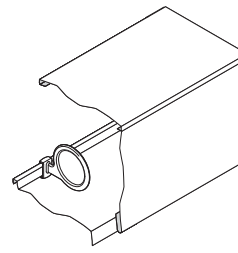
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 188



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

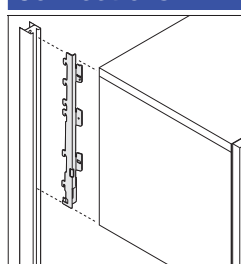
► Page 146



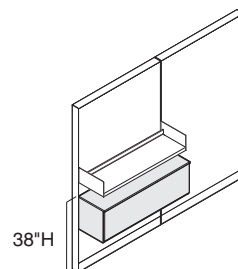
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

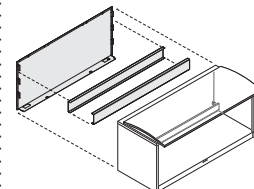
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

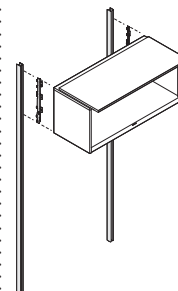


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



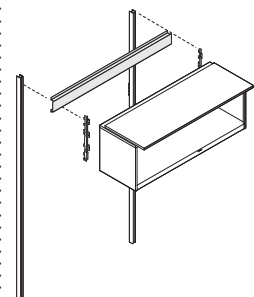
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

► Page 328



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

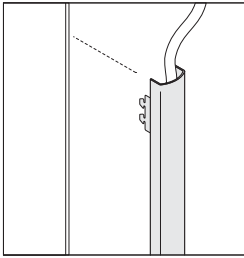
► Page 148



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 148

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
 ▶ Page 198

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

Universal shelves can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.
▶ Specifying, page 327

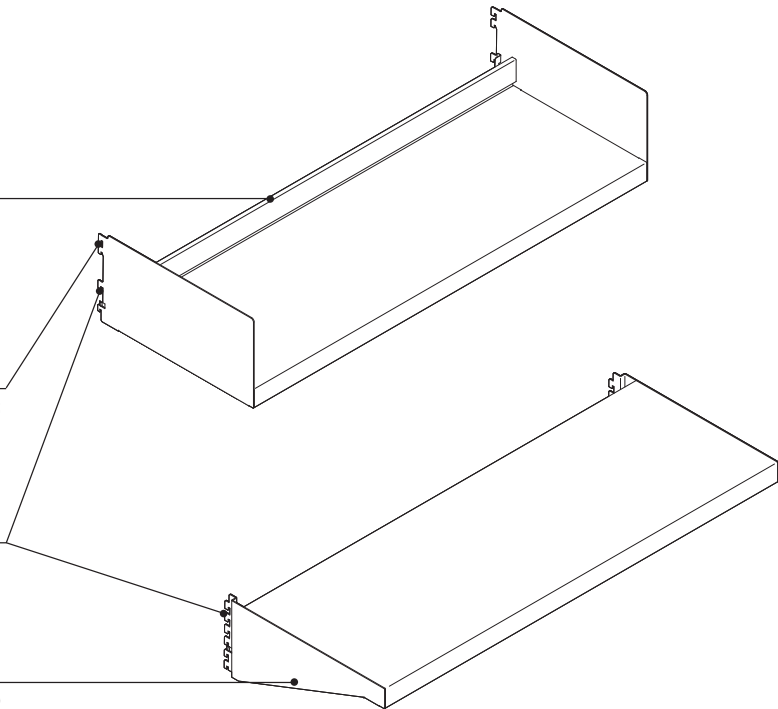
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface.
▶ Specifying, page 327

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

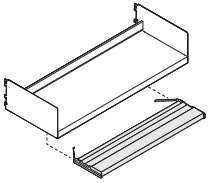
Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.

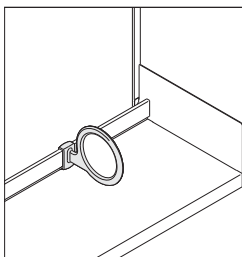


Actual Dimensions		
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 188

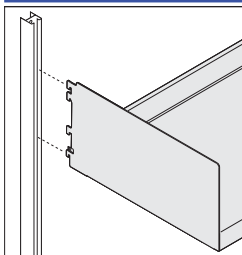


Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

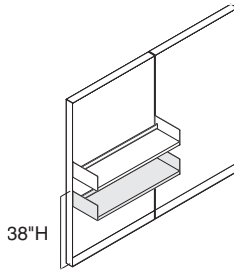
A **1 1/2" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

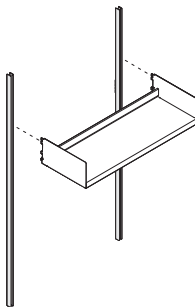
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

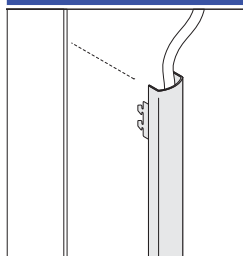


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 148

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.
▶ Page 198

Surface Materials

Shelf
• Paint

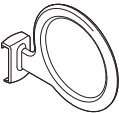
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

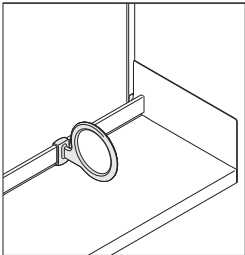
Dividers

Dividers



► Specifying, page 328

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

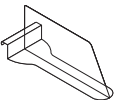
Surface Materials

Divider
• White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

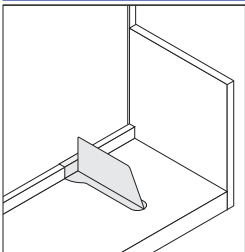
Depth	7½"
Width	1½" at the back ¼" at the front
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 329

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

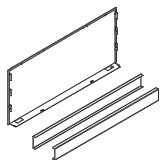
Divider
• Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

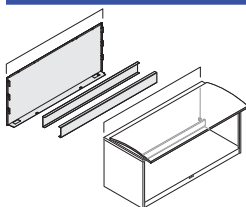


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 328

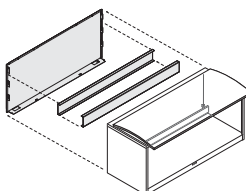
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

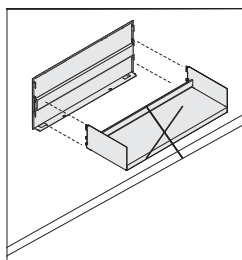


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

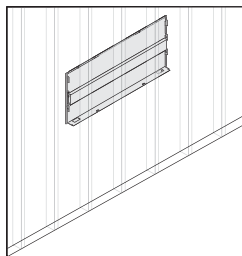
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



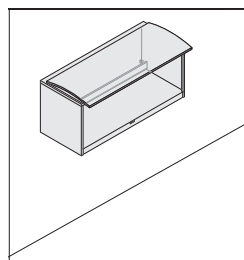
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggle R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksur-
faces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72"

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

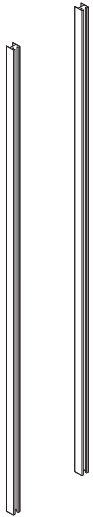
- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

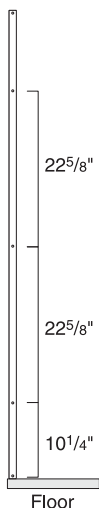
Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 330
Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.



Screw hole positions

64³/₈" H

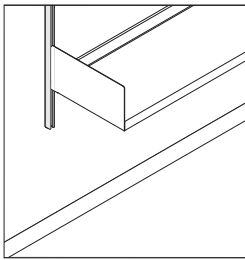


Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 ¹ / ₈ " (28 mm)
Width	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

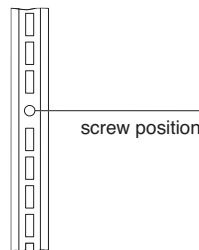
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

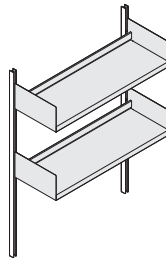
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with ⁵/₈" thick Toggler R-type ³/₁₆" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

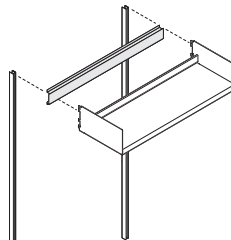


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

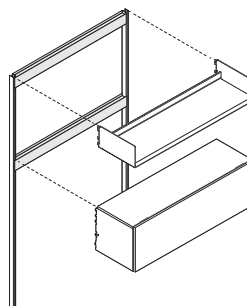


Component limits for each pair of wall channels

- are as follows:
- Two bins or shelves
 - One worksurface and two shelves
 - One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

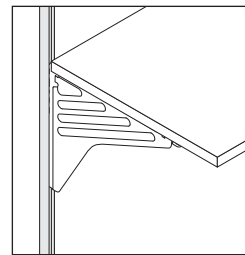


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



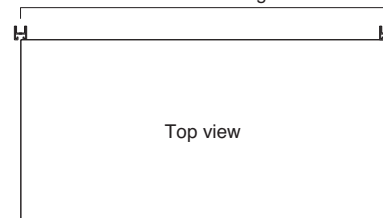
Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

- Paint

Horizontal brace

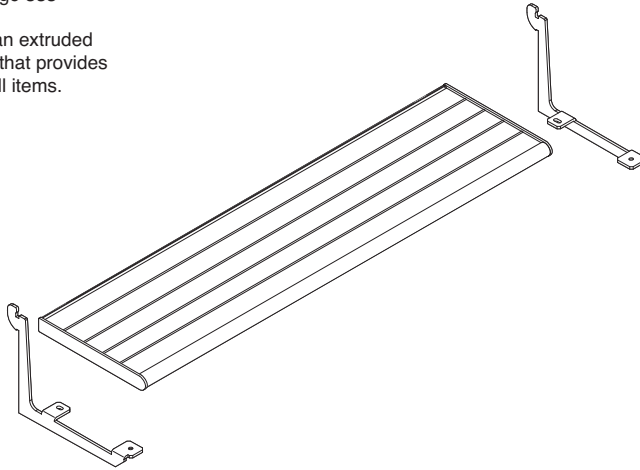
- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

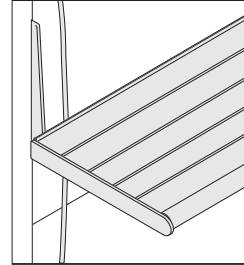
► Specifying, page 333

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

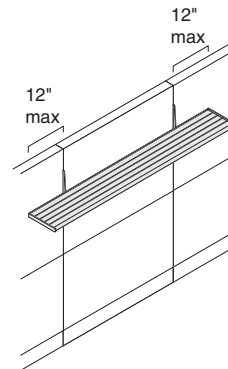


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

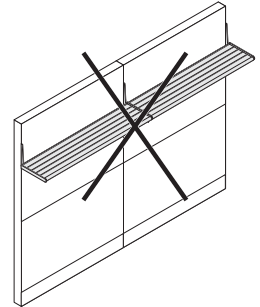


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end to end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6³/₈"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 334

1.5-high lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 334

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► **Lock and Keying**, page 422

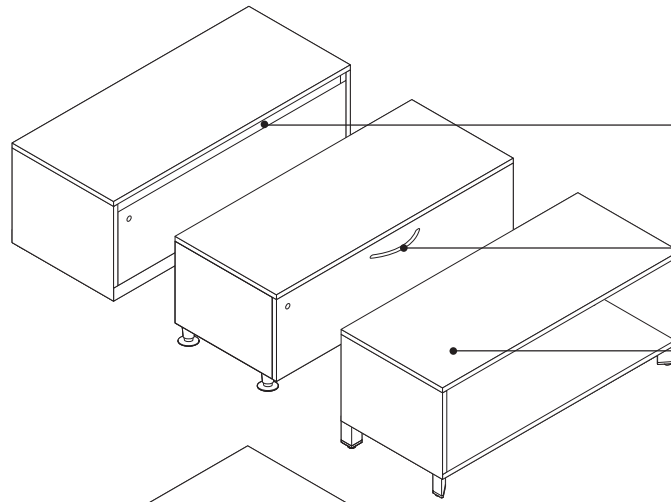
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front 18" and 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ " and 24"

Width 30", 36", and 42"

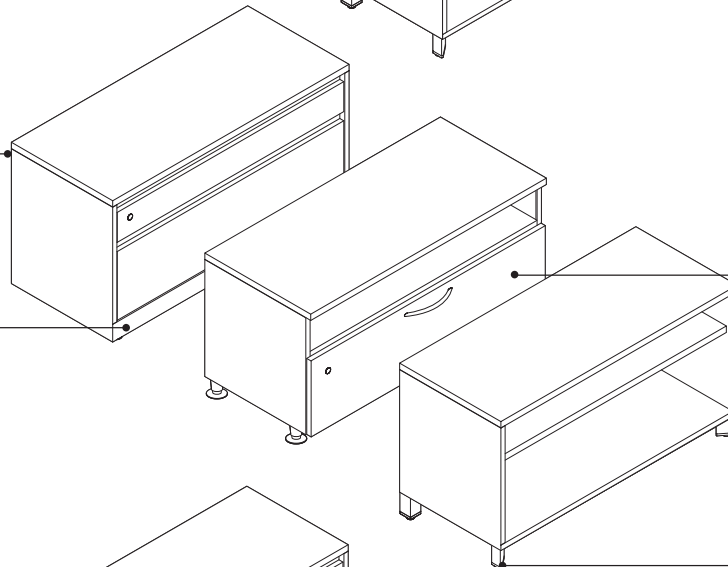
Height 16", 22", and 28"



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

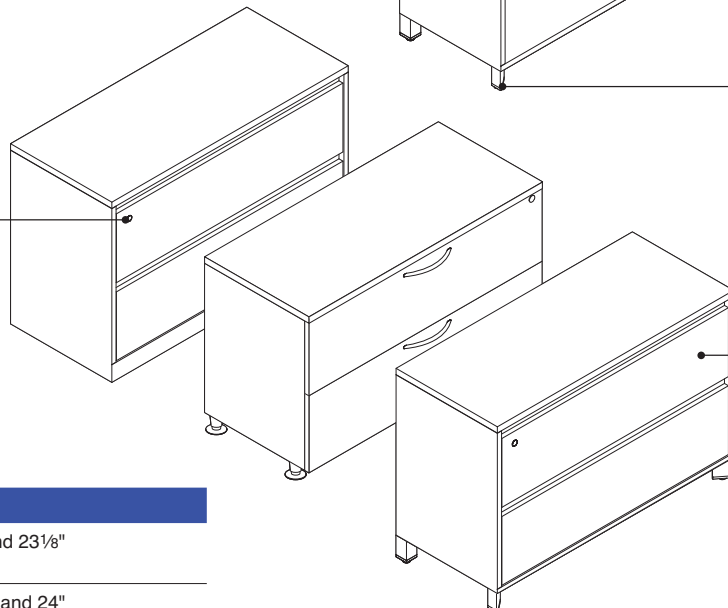
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.



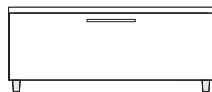
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

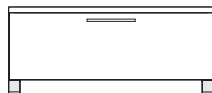
Base options



Universal 3" Base

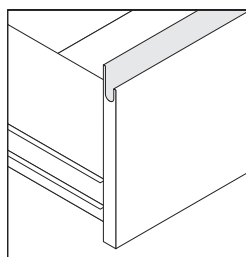


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



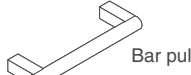
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

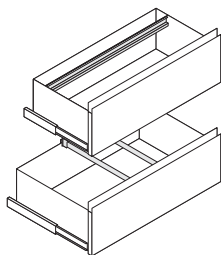


Bar pull

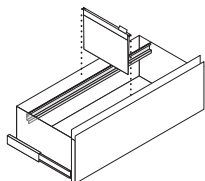


c:scape pull

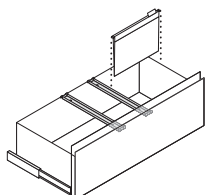
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



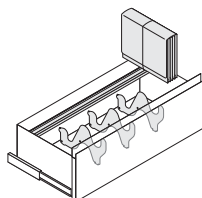
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 376

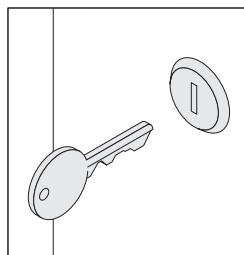


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



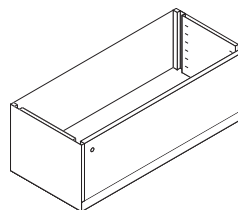
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 377

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

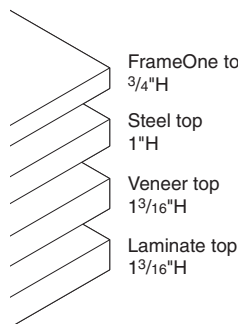


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422

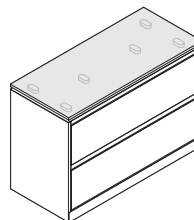
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422



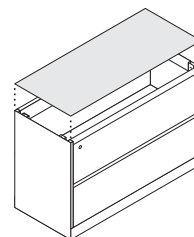
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



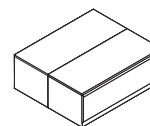
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

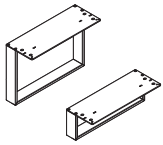


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

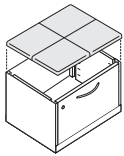
Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

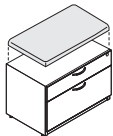
Connections



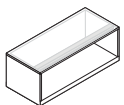
Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



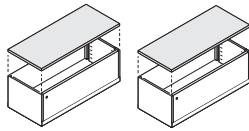
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



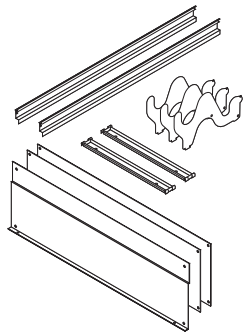
When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► Page 371



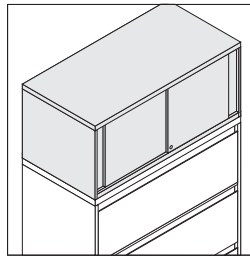
Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.

► Page 375

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 381



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See Storage Specification Guide

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.
Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

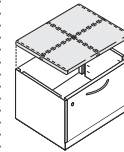
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

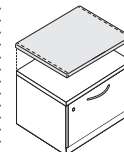
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

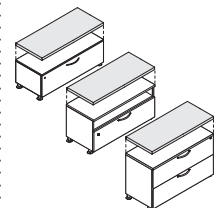


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja—Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 121–128.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 342—360

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

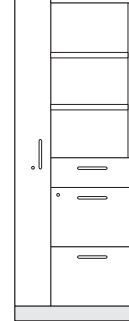
Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front 18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

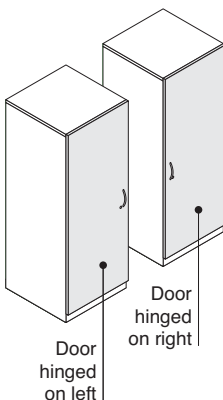
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"

Width 24"

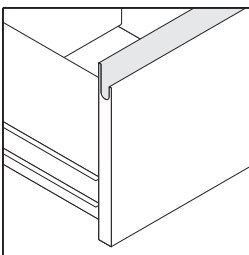
Height 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



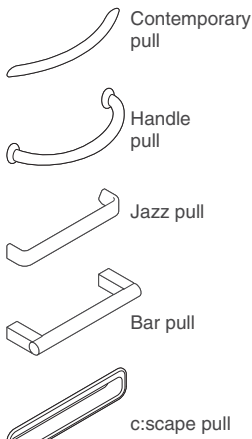
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



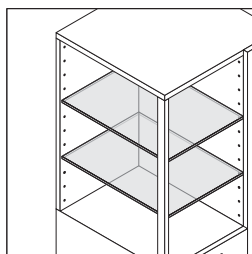
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

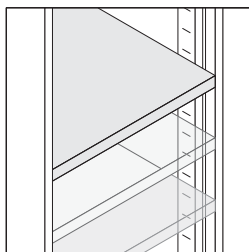
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

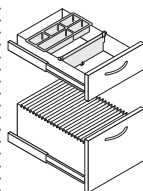


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

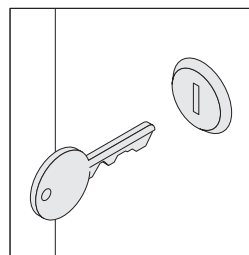


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



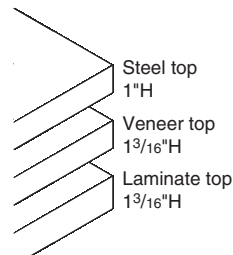
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

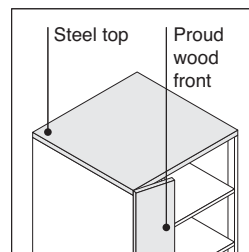
Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 422

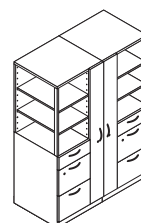
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



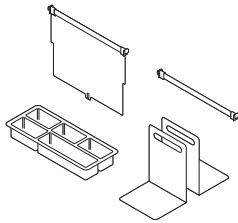
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals, continued

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

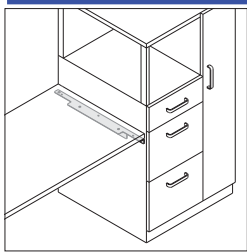
► Page 375

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

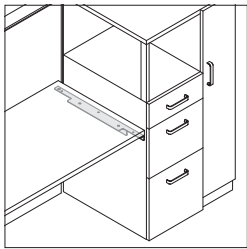
► Page 381

Connections



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See page 370



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See page 370

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves

- Frosted tempered glass

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Pages 121–128.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
 ▶ Specifying, page 364

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
 ▶ Lock and Keying, page 422

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

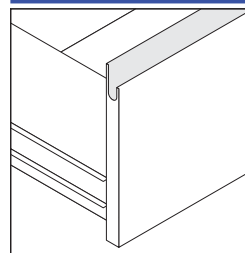
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel or wood veneer.

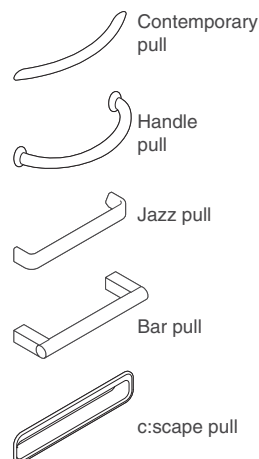
Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

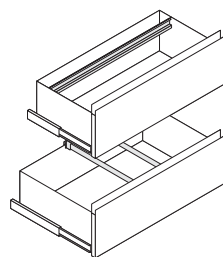
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

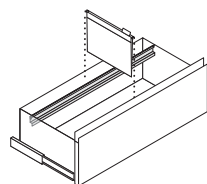
Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Actual Dimensions

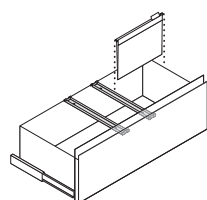
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	36" and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65½"



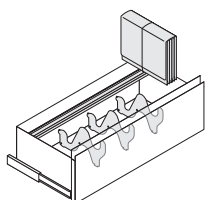
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



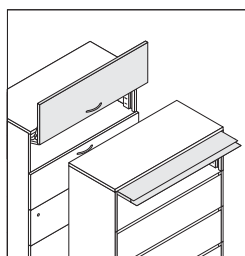
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. **►** Page 376



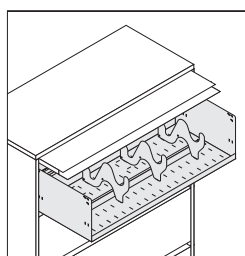
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. **►** For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. **►** Page 377

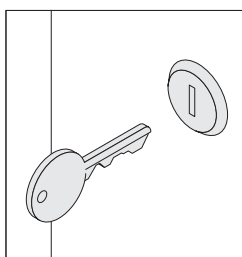


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



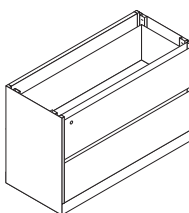
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

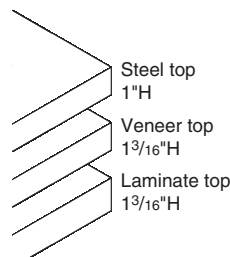


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **►** *Lock and Keying*, page 422

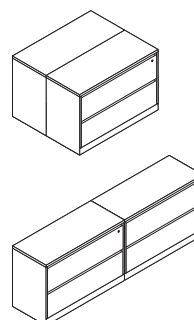
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **►** *Lock and Keying*, page 422



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



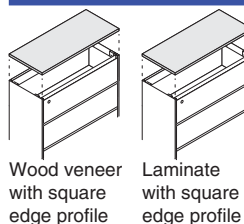
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



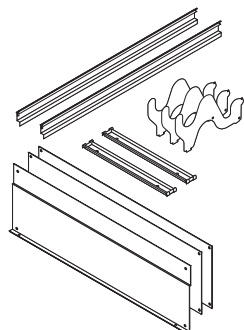
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweights packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. **►** Page 371



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. **►** Page 375

Universal Lateral Files, continued

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

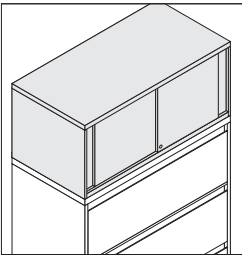
Tip: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 381



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

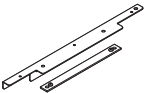
► Pages 121–128.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

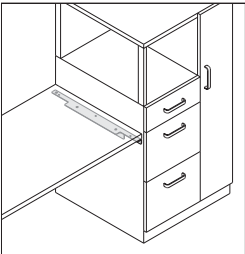
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 370

Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the work-surface must match the depth of the tower.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Connector
• Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth: 20", 26"

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

All Answer electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

	
Statement of Line	164

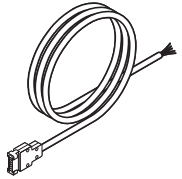
Product Details

Wiring Schematics	166
How to Calculate Power Needs	167
Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications	168
Interface Products	
Multipurpose Power Infeed	172
Modular Connector Faceplates	172
Distribution Products	
Modular Harness	173
Three-Way Branching Connectors	173
Access Product	
Power and Data Strip	174
Accessories	
Power Spheres	175
Power and Communication Spheres	175
Communication Sphere	175
Power and Communication Port	175
Power/Data Boxes	177
2 1/2" Round Grommet	177
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	177
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	178
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager	178
Cable and Fiber Reel	179
Termination Plate	180
Cord Reels	181
Cable Storage Tray	181
Wire Guide Clips	181
Wire Clips	181
Velcro Wire Clip	181
Vertical Wire Manager	181

Statement of Line

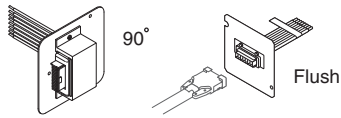
Interface Products

The interface is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



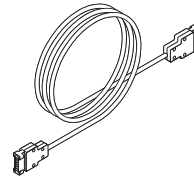
Multipurpose Power Infeed

Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



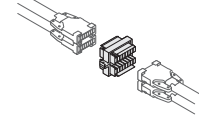
Modular Connector Faceplate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 172
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



Modular Harness

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 385

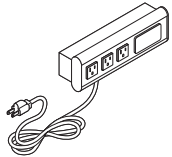


Three-Way Branching Connector

Understanding
 ▶ Page 173
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 385

Access Product

Access to power and communication networks is accommodated by power receptacles and communication outlets installed in a panel.



Power and Data Strip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 386

Accessories

Accessories are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



Power Spheres

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



Power and Communication Spheres

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387



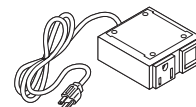
Communication Sphere

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388



Power and Communication Port

Understanding
 ▶ Page 175
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 388



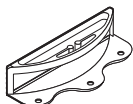
Power/Data Boxes

Understanding
 ▶ Page 177
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389



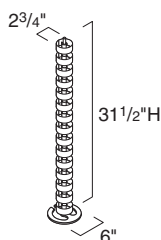
2 1/2" Grommet

Understanding
 ▶ Page 177
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 389



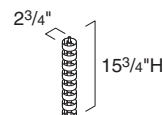
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 177
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390



Vertebral Cable Riser

Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



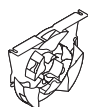
Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 391



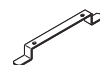
Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding
 ▶ Page 179
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392



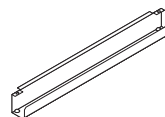
Termination Plate

Understanding
 ▶ Page 180
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392



Cord Reels

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392



Cable Storage Trays

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 393



Wire Guide Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 393



Wire Clips

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 393



Velcro Wire Clip

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394



Vertical Wire Manager

Understanding
 ▶ Page 181
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 394

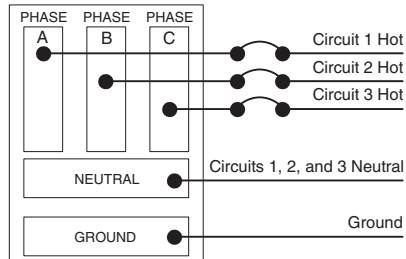
Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

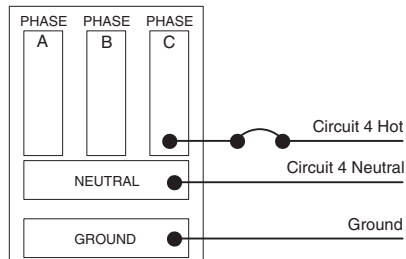
Answer Freestanding is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1



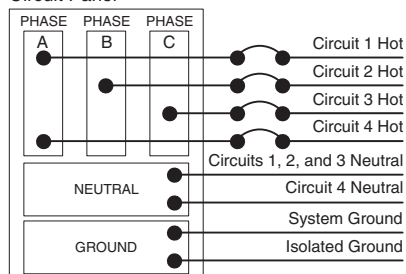
Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase

Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

How to Calculate Power
Needs

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

Interface

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

Distribution

Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide with several other lengths available in the Post and Beam Specification Guide.

Access

There are two main products used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application:

1. Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions.
2. Power and data strip which attaches with brackets to the Universal worksurface.

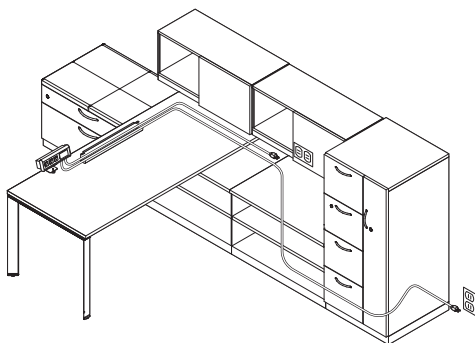
Accessories

There are several products available for managing extra wires including:

- 98768 - Cable Storage Tray
- 32WCP - Wire Guide Clips
- TS5LEGCLP - Velcro Wire Clips

Private Office

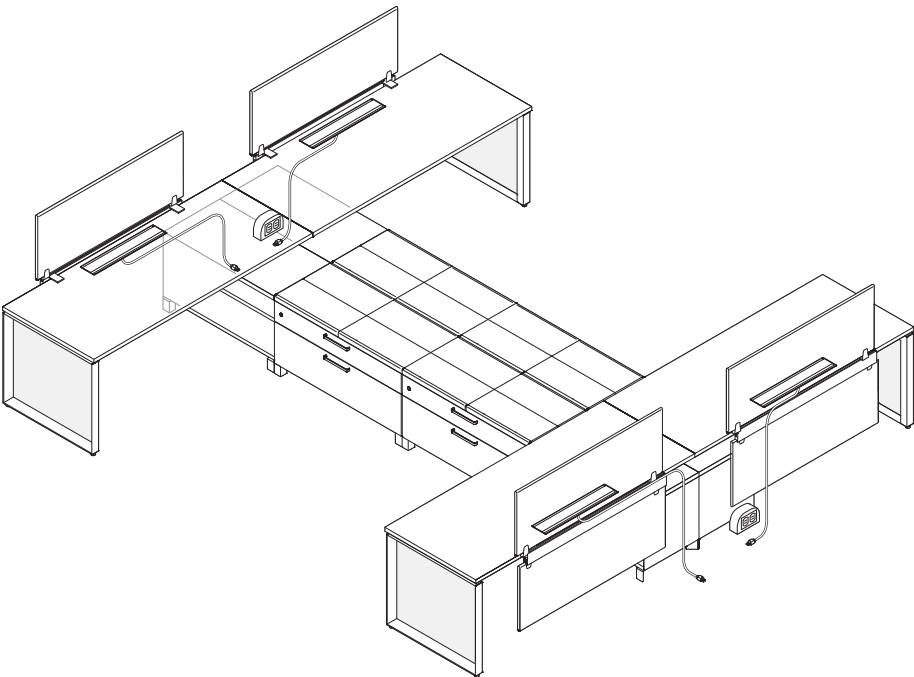
Cord and Plug



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	98768	Cable Storage Tray
1	BPDSWSPL	Power and Data Strip

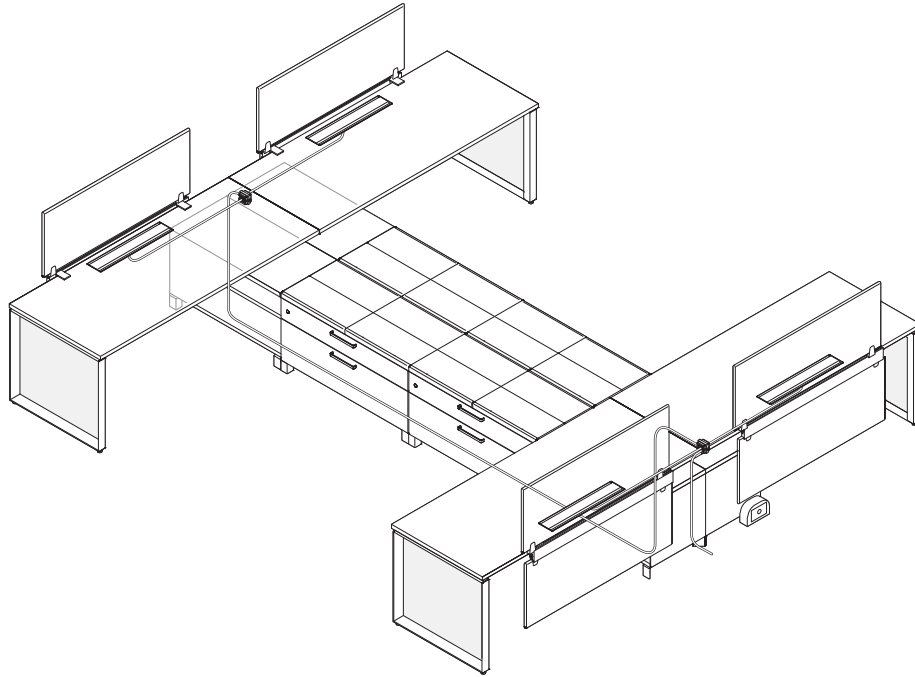
Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a receptacle in the proper height or in the base of the wall.

Collaborative 4 Pack
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	32WCP	Wire Guide Clips (if necessary)
2	TS5LEGCLP	Velcro Wire Clips (if necessary)
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

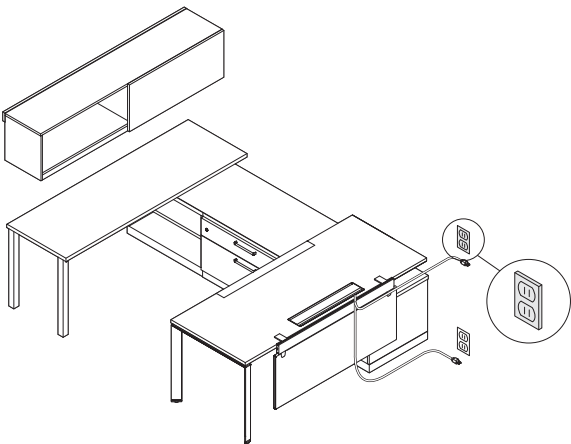
Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).
Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X, Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).

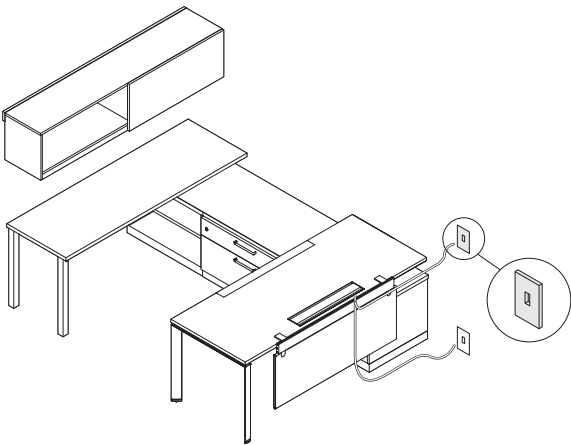
Traditional Manager Workstation
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Modular

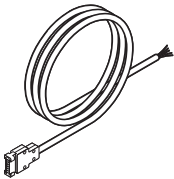


Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled. Note: Power and data strip could be used in place of the power and data access door and tray.

Interface Products

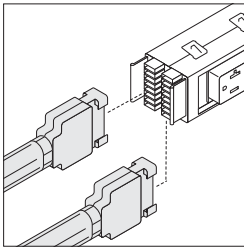
Multipurpose Power Infeed



▶ Specifying, page 384

Product Details

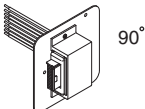
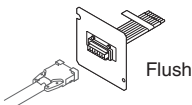
Multipurpose power infeed is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.



Multipurpose power infeeds bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data strip or power and data access door and tray.

Multipurpose power infeeds may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Modular Connector Faceplates



▶ Specifying, page 384

Product Details

Modular connection faceplate provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

Connections

Faceplate is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4¹¹/₁₆" x 4¹¹/₁₆" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

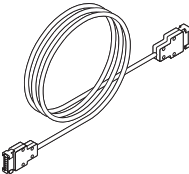
Surface Materials

Faceplate is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Height	6"

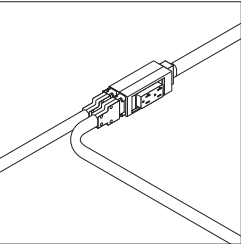
Modular Harness



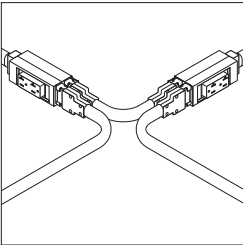
▶ Specifying, page 385

Product Details

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version.



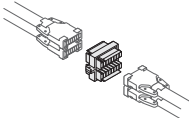
T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Three-Way Branching Connectors



▶ Specifying, page 385

Product Details

Three-way branching connector has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

Connections

Three-way branching connector can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

Surface Materials

Three-way branching connector is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

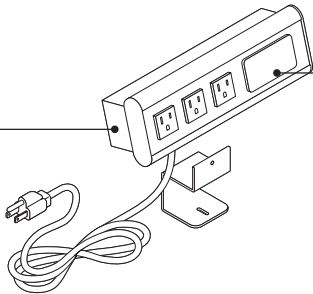
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	1 ¹ / ₂ "
Height	1 ³ / ₄ "

Access Product

Power and Data Strip

Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket



Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces $5\frac{9}{64}$ " to $1\frac{5}{8}$ " thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and data strip

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

Attachment brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

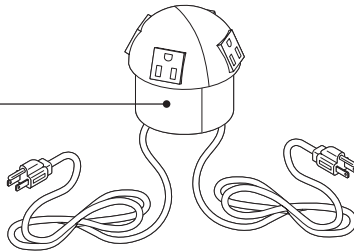
Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Accessories

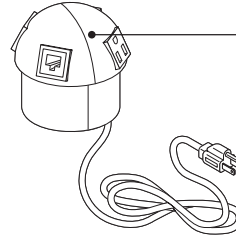
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
► Specifying, page 387

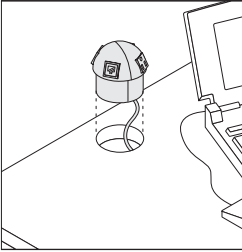


Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
► Specifying, page 387



Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
► Specifying, page 388



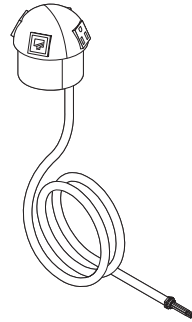
Product Details

Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

Wiring and Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



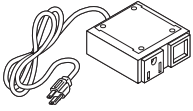
Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit.
Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials**Power and communication ports**

- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes

► Specifying, page 389

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials**Box**

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3"

Width 3"

Height 1"

2 1/2" Round Grommet

► Specifying, page 389

Product Details

2 1/2" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

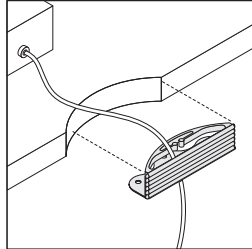
Actual Dimensions

Depth 2 1/2"

Width 2 1/2"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 390

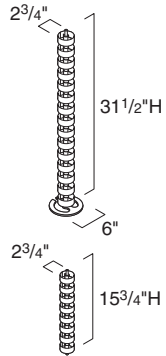
Product Details

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials**Universal worksurface wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Accessories, continued

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

► Specifying, page 391

Product Details

Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials**Riser**

- Black plastic

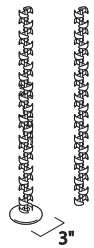
Floor plate

- Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

Length 31 1/2"

Extension length 15 3/4"

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 391

Product Details

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

Surface Materials**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1 1/2"

Width 1 3/8"

Height 36" or 38"

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel

is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.

► Specifying, page 392

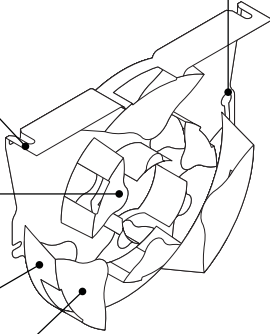
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

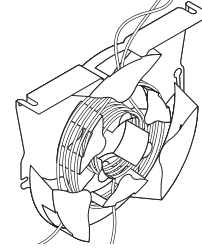
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

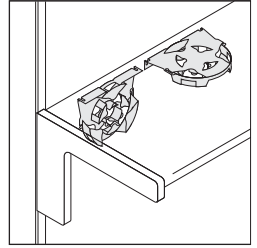


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reel

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

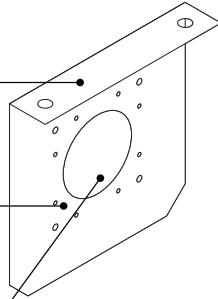
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 392

Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

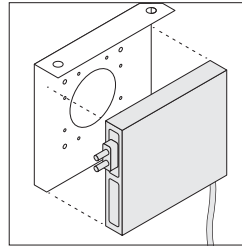
Opening provides access to a termination device.



Actual Dimensions

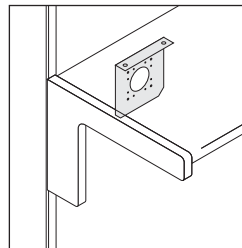
Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring and Cabling

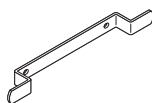
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Cord Reels

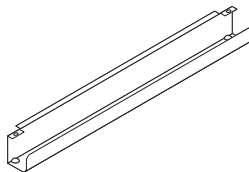
► Specifying, page 392

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials**Cord reel**

- Black paint

Cable Storage Trays

► Specifying, page 393

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials**Cable storage tray**

- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips

► Specifying, pages 393

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials**Wire guide clips and wire clips**

- Black plastic

Velcro Wire Clip

► Specifying, page 394

Product Details

Velcro wire clip, ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

Surface Materials**Velcro wire clip**

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1½"

Width 8"

Height ½"

Vertical Wire Manager

► Specifying, page 394

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth 1"

Width ¾"

Height 25"

Understanding Lighting



Statement of Line and Comparison	184
---	------------

Product Details

Shelf Lights	188
LED Shelf Lights	192
LED Linear Shelf Lights	194

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining	197
----------------	------------

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	198
-----------------------	------------

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

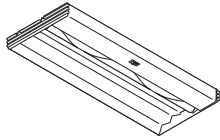
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

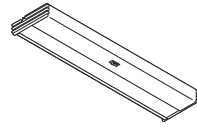
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light



Utility2 Shelf Light



Mounting Options

- Universal mounting package (standard)
- Flush mount
- Competitive mounting package

- Universal and flush mounting package (standard)

Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Understanding
▶ Page 188
Specifying
▶ Page 398

Depth

9¼"

6⅞"

Width

25", 37", or 49"

25", 37", or 49"

Lamp

- T8 Fluorescent

- T8 Fluorescent

Watts/Lumens/Efficacy

25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy
37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy
49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy

25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy
37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy
49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.

Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.

Optics

Faceted, white reflector

Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light

Silver reflector

Prismatic lens—
flat acrylic diffuser intensity

Ballasts

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor ballast

- Electronic ballast
- High power factor ballast
- Normal-power-factor ballast

Electronic Dimmer

- Not available

- Not available

Lens Options

- None

- Batwing lens option

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 20,000 hours

- 20,000 hours

Warranty

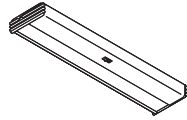
- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

- Ballast - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



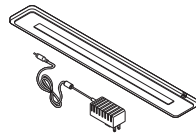
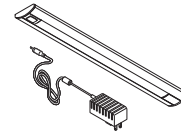
Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	- Understanding ▶ Page 190 - Specifying ▶ Page 400
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years

Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

LED Shelf Light

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light**LED Linear Shelf Lights****Mounting**

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood are available.

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.

Understanding
 ▶ Page 192
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 401

Understanding
 ▶ Page 194
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 402

Depth

2 1/2"

2"

Width

18"

17", 31", 44", or 58"

Number of LEDs

102 LEDs

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs

Watts/Lumens/Efficacy

9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts
444	980	1412	1791	Lumens
57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts
744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens
68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy

Color Rendering Index

94

84

Color Temperature

3500K

3500K

Description

The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.

Finish Options

- Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).

- 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.

Optics

- Polycarbonate matte film

- Polycarbonate matte film

Ballasts

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

Electronic Dimmer

- Standard on all lights

- Standard on all lights

Average Rated Lamp Life

- 50,000 hrs.

- 50,000 hrs.

Warranty

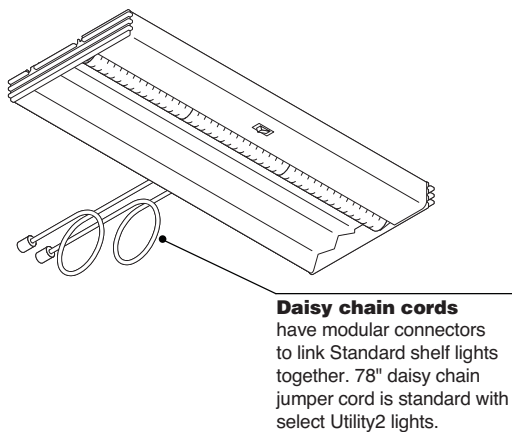
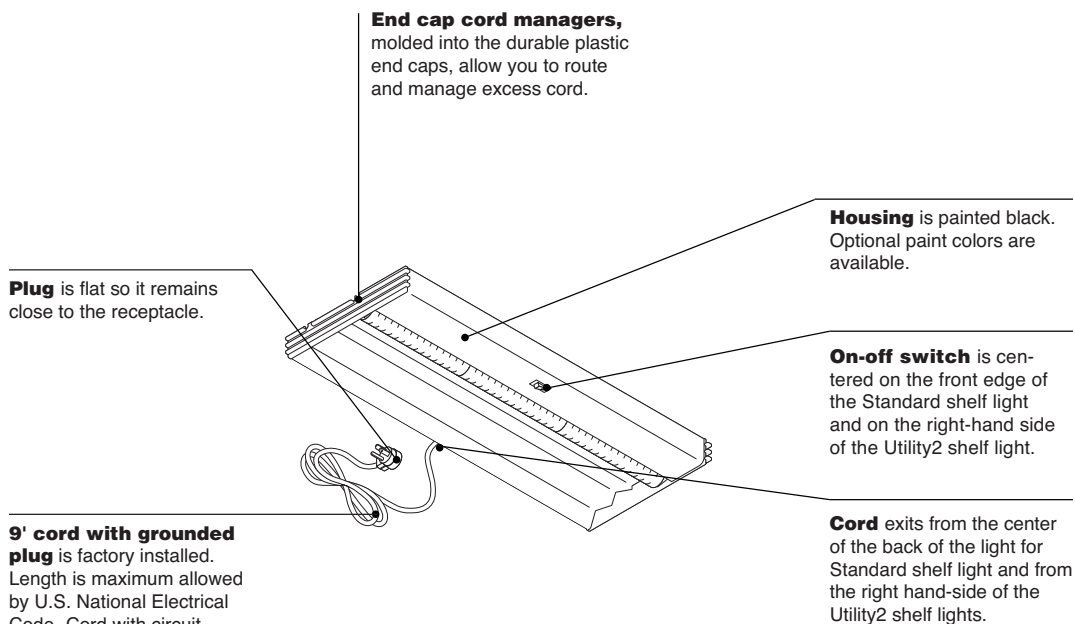
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

► Specifying, pages 396–398

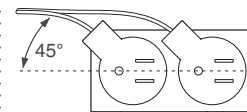


Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9 1/4" (235 mm)	6 7/8" (175 mm)
Width	24 5/8", 36 5/8", or 48 5/8" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24 5/16", 36 5/16", or 48 5/16" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1 3/4" (44 mm)	1 5/8" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

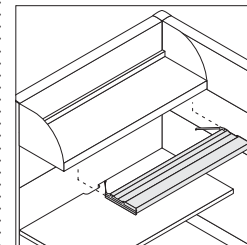


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

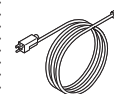
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

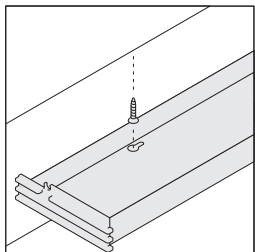
Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

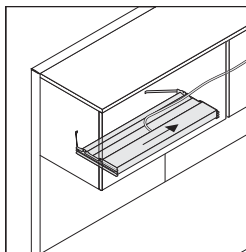
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.

► Page 197

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

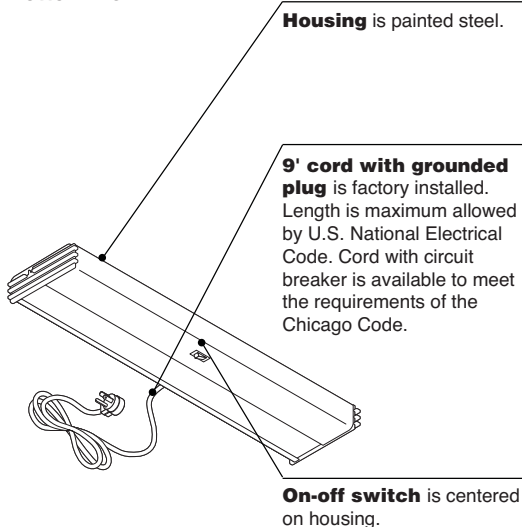
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

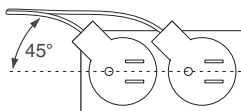
► Specifying, page 400

Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet. ► Page 197

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
 - 0835 Black
 - 7018 Pewter
 - 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

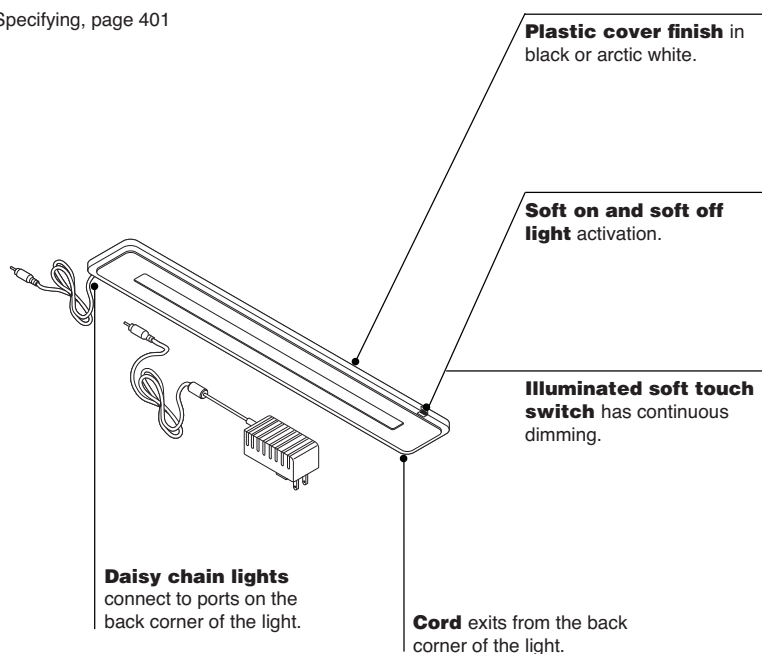
Photometric Data**Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

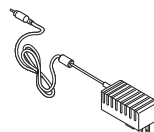
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 401



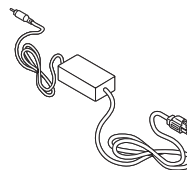
Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



An 18 watt power supply, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

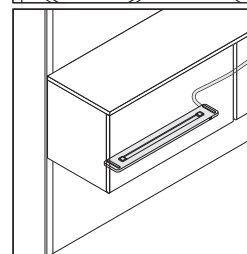
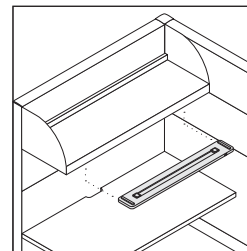
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.



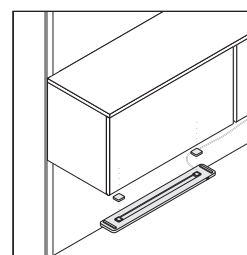
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	25 ⁵ / ₈ "
Width	18 ¹ / ₈ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13

Worksurface front

18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"
-----	-----	-----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 402

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 ³ / ₁₀ "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							
58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

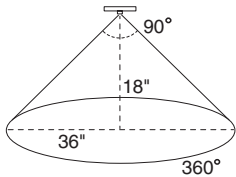
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	—	—	—	—
31"	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	3	1	1	—
44"	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
58"	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	—
31"	—	1	—	2
44"	—	—	1	—

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

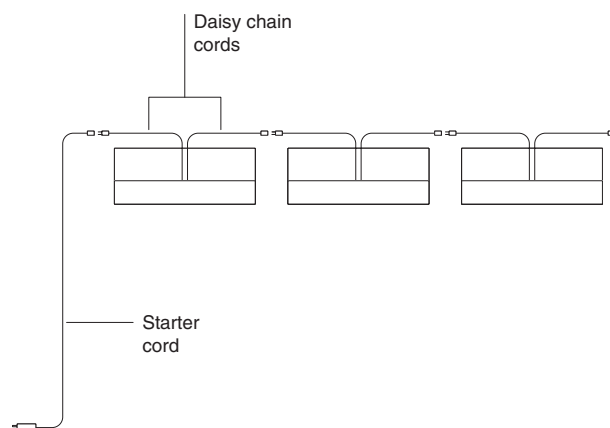
Daisy Chaining

For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

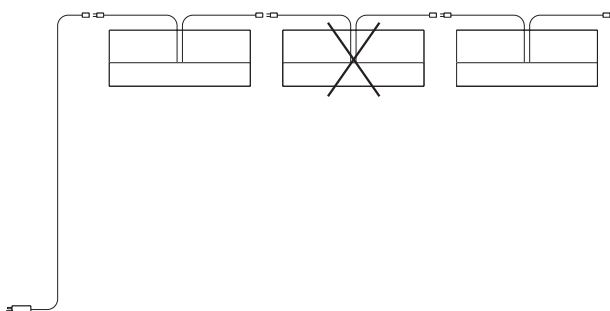
Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

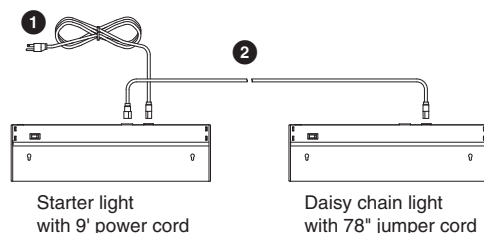


Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

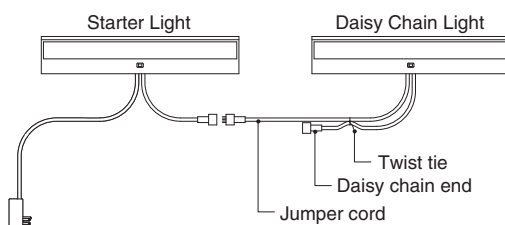


For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord **1** between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord **2** between the lights. Maximum distance between receptacles for 78" jumper is 74". Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.

Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Specifying, page 404

Cover conceals cords or cables.

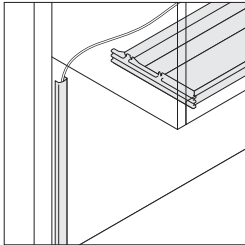
Hooks fit into vertical wall channel.



Actual Dimensions

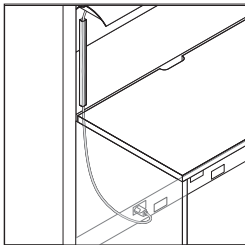
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	200
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	204
Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	208
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	210
120° Straight Worksurfaces	214
Transition Worksurfaces	216
Tapered Worksurfaces	218
Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	219
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	220
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	221
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	222
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	223
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	224
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	225
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	226
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	228
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	230
Spanner Worksurfaces	231
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	232
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	233
Jetty Worksurfaces	234
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	236
Visitor Worksurfaces	238

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	240
--	------------

Connectors	242
-------------------	------------

Filler Package — Data	243
------------------------------	------------

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	244
---	------------

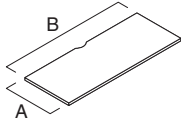
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces	247
--	------------

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces	248
---	------------

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	250
--	------------

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 240

► See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Doors • Paint price group 1 • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 10 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W • No power access • Power access door center Applies to 36"W to 48"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right Applies to 54"W to 66"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right Applies to 72"W to 96"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$101 No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101 No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101 +\$202 No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101 +\$202 +\$202 +\$202 +\$303	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Related Products

- Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 244
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 245
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 250
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 308
- Wiring and cabling ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices								U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate			Wood			High-Pressure Laminate				
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW				No Suffix	Suffix K		
With ½" Cord Drop								With Full Depth				
18⅜"	24"	US1824	\$188	N.A.	\$277	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	24"	WS1824	\$188	\$278
18⅜"	30"	US1830	\$204	\$240	\$292	\$ 742	+\$41	18⅞"	30"	WS1830	\$204	\$294
18⅜"	36"	US1836	\$220	\$256	\$307	\$ 758	+\$42	18⅞"	36"	WS1836	\$220	\$310
18⅜"	42"	US1842	\$237	\$289	\$346	\$ 864	+\$48	18⅞"	42"	WS1842	\$237	\$347
18⅜"	48"	US1848	\$285	\$337	\$394	\$ 912	+\$49	18⅞"	48"	WS1848	\$285	\$395
18⅜"	54"	US1854	\$305	\$357	\$414	\$ 932	+\$51	18⅞"	54"	WS1854	\$305	\$415
18⅜"	60"	US1860	\$329	\$387	\$460	\$1068	+\$54	18⅞"	60"	WS1860	\$329	\$462
18⅜"	66"	US1866	\$382	N.A.	\$513	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	66"	WS1866	\$382	\$515
18⅜"	72"	US1872	\$427	N.A.	\$557	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	72"	WS1872	\$427	\$560
18⅜"	78"	US1878	\$546	N.A.	\$685	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	78"	WS1878	\$546	\$692
18⅜"	84"	US1884	\$576	N.A.	\$714	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	84"	WS1884	\$576	\$722
18⅜"	90"	US1890	\$610	N.A.	\$748	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	90"	WS1890	\$610	\$756
18⅜"	96"	US1896	\$639	N.A.	\$778	N.A.	N.A.	18⅞"	96"	WS1896	\$639	\$785
23½"	24"	US2424	\$210	\$246	\$299	\$ 748	+\$41	24"	24"	WS2424	\$210	\$300
23½"	30"	US2430	\$226	\$262	\$314	\$ 764	+\$41	24"	30"	WS2430	\$226	\$316
23½"	36"	US2436	\$237	\$273	\$326	\$ 775	+\$42	24"	36"	WS2436	\$237	\$327
23½"	42"	US2442	\$256	\$308	\$364	\$ 883	+\$48	24"	42"	WS2442	\$256	\$366
23½"	48"	US2448	\$304	\$356	\$413	\$ 931	+\$49	24"	48"	WS2448	\$304	\$414
23½"	54"	US2454	\$326	\$378	\$432	\$ 953	+\$51	24"	54"	WS2454	\$326	\$436
23½"	60"	US2460	\$345	\$403	\$477	\$1084	+\$54	24"	60"	WS2460	\$345	\$478
23½"	66"	US2466	\$387	\$445	\$520	\$1126	+\$56	24"	66"	WS2466	\$387	\$520
23½"	72"	US2472	\$432	\$490	\$563	\$1171	+\$58	24"	72"	WS2472	\$432	\$565
23½"	78"	US2478	\$579	N.A.	\$718	N.A.	N.A.	24"	78"	WS2478	\$579	\$725
23½"	84"	US2484	\$643	N.A.	\$780	N.A.	N.A.	24"	84"	WS2484	\$643	\$789
23½"	90"	US2490	\$664	N.A.	\$803	N.A.	N.A.	24"	90"	WS2490	\$664	\$810
23½"	96"	US2496	\$711	N.A.	\$847	N.A.	N.A.	24"	96"	WS2496	\$711	\$857

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer continued

► Specification information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	24"	US3024	\$296	\$332	\$383	\$ 834	+\$41
29 1/2"	30"	US3030	\$307	\$343	\$395	\$ 845	+\$42
29 1/2"	36"	US3036	\$329	\$365	\$416	\$ 867	+\$45
29 1/2"	42"	US3042	\$345	\$397	\$452	\$ 972	+\$49
29 1/2"	48"	US3048	\$392	\$444	\$500	\$1019	+\$51
29 1/2"	54"	US3054	\$421	\$473	\$527	\$1048	+\$52
29 1/2"	60"	US3060	\$448	\$506	\$578	\$1187	+\$56
29 1/2"	66"	US3066	\$486	\$544	\$617	\$1225	+\$58
29 1/2"	72"	US3072	\$533	\$591	\$662	\$1272	+\$59
35 1/2"	60"	US3660	\$486	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	US3666	\$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	US3672	\$572	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number			
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	

With Full Depth

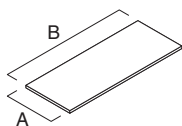
30"	24"	WS3024	\$296	\$386
30"	30"	WS3030	\$307	\$397
30"	36"	WS3036	\$329	\$419
30"	42"	WS3042	\$345	\$455
30"	48"	WS3048	\$392	\$502
30"	54"	WS3054	\$421	\$531
30"	60"	WS3060	\$448	\$581
30"	66"	WS3066	\$486	\$619
30"	72"	WS3072	\$533	\$666



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

[illegible]

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> Specify full-fill finish number.
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$10	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$202	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$202	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$202	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$202	Specify <i>with</i> power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$303	Specify <i>with</i> power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout		
	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 240

► See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

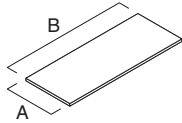
► Options, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 245
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 250
- Worksurface screens ► Page 308
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 383
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 389
- 3" grommet package ► Page 390



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices					
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W– 23½ ¹ / ₁₆ "W	24"W– 29½ ¹ / ₁₆ "W	30"W– 35½ ¹ / ₁₆ "W	36"W– 41½ ¹ / ₁₆ "W	42"W– 47½ ¹ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

USWS	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"W	\$174	\$ 188	\$ 204	\$ 220	\$ 237	\$ 285
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"W	\$197	\$ 210	\$ 226	\$ 237	\$ 256	\$ 304
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"W	\$282	\$ 296	\$ 307	\$ 329	\$ 345	\$ 392
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$337	\$ 351	\$ 367	\$ 381	\$ 399	\$ 448

P Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSP	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"W	\$210	\$ 225	\$ 241	\$ 257	\$ 288	\$ 337
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"W	\$233	\$ 247	\$ 262	\$ 274	\$ 307	\$ 356
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"W	\$320	\$ 333	\$ 344	\$ 366	\$ 397	\$ 445
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$374	\$ 387	\$ 403	\$ 419	\$ 451	\$ 500

Knife Edge Profile – Laminate

USWSK	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"W	\$263	\$ 278	\$ 293	\$ 309	\$ 347	\$ 396
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"W	\$285	\$ 299	\$ 317	\$ 327	\$ 367	\$ 416
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"W	\$372	\$ 385	\$ 397	\$ 419	\$ 455	\$ 503
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$427	\$ 442	\$ 455	\$ 471	\$ 509	\$ 557

Square Edge Profile – Wood

USWSSW	18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"W	\$690	\$ 727	\$ 742	\$ 758	\$ 865	\$ 913
	24"D	23½"D–29⅞"W	\$711	\$ 749	\$ 764	\$ 776	\$ 883	\$ 931
	30"D	29½"D–35⅞"W	\$796	\$ 834	\$ 845	\$ 867	\$ 973	\$1021
	36"D	35½"D–36"D	\$963	\$1001	\$1013	\$1040	\$1166	\$1225



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W— 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W— 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W— 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W— 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 305	\$ 329	\$ 382	\$ 427	\$ 546	\$ 576	\$ 610	\$ 639	\$ 669	\$ 700	\$ 729	\$ 758
\$ 326	\$ 345	\$ 387	\$ 432	\$ 579	\$ 643	\$ 664	\$ 711	\$ 743	\$ 776	\$ 807	\$ 838
\$ 421	\$ 448	\$ 486	\$ 533	\$ 687	\$ 717	\$ 747	\$ 777	\$ 806	\$ 835	\$ 866	\$ 896
\$ 470	\$ 486	\$ 527	\$ 572	\$ 717	\$ 861	\$ 896	\$ 931	\$ 967	\$1003	\$1039	\$1074
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 357	\$ 386	\$ 442	\$ 485	\$ 611	\$ 643	\$ 675	\$ 711	\$ 740	\$ 772	\$ 807	\$ 836
\$ 377	\$ 404	\$ 447	\$ 491	\$ 645	\$ 707	\$ 730	\$ 783	\$ 815	\$ 846	\$ 885	\$ 919
\$ 472	\$ 506	\$ 545	\$ 592	\$ 752	\$ 782	\$ 812	\$ 847	\$ 878	\$ 907	\$ 945	\$ 975
\$ 522	\$ 545	\$ 585	\$ 630	\$ 782	\$ 925	\$ 960	\$1003	\$1039	\$1076	\$1116	\$1153
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 417	\$ 462	\$ 517	\$ 561	\$ 691	\$ 721	\$ 754	\$ 784	\$ 824	\$ 854	\$ 883	\$ 913
\$ 436	\$ 480	\$ 523	\$ 567	\$ 723	\$ 786	\$ 810	\$ 857	\$ 898	\$ 929	\$ 961	\$ 994
\$ 531	\$ 583	\$ 621	\$ 667	\$ 831	\$ 862	\$ 890	\$ 921	\$ 960	\$ 990	\$1021	\$1050
\$ 580	\$ 621	\$ 660	\$ 707	\$ 862	\$1004	\$1040	\$1077	\$1122	\$1158	\$1193	\$1229
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

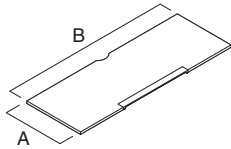
\$ 933	\$1068	\$1123	\$1166	\$1257	\$1416	\$1447	\$1481	\$1533	\$1562	\$1592	\$1645
\$ 953	\$1085	\$1128	\$1172	\$1271	\$1440	\$1503	\$1527	\$1595	\$1628	\$1660	\$1714
\$1048	\$1188	\$1227	\$1273	\$1378	\$1556	\$1586	\$1615	\$1668	\$1699	\$1728	\$1781
\$1257	\$1425	\$1472	\$1528	\$1654	\$1867	\$1904	\$1939	\$2002	\$2038	\$2075	\$2138
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

► Need help? Product details, page 26

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
WS Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
 ► See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with FrameOne post leg has some limitations.

► See page 27 for connections.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> . Specify without <i>antimicrobial soft edge</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 244 ► Page 245 ► Page 250 ► Page 308 ► Page 383



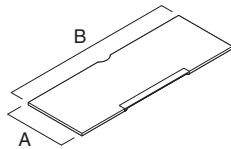
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices						U.S. Base Price		
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood					High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)						
			• Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge							
			No Suffix	Suffix WS	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix		



With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	48"	US2448S	\$ 664	\$1291	+\$49
23 1/2"	54"	US2454S	\$ 686	\$1313	+\$51
23 1/2"	60"	US2460S	\$ 705	\$1444	+\$54
23 1/2"	66"	US2466S	\$ 747	\$1486	+\$56
23 1/2"	72"	US2472S	\$ 792	\$1531	+\$58
23 1/2"	78"	US2478S	\$ 939	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	US2484S	\$1003	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	US2490S	\$1024	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	US2496S	\$1071	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	US3048S	\$ 752	\$1379	+\$51
29 1/2"	54"	US3054S	\$ 781	\$1408	+\$52
29 1/2"	60"	US3060S	\$ 808	\$1547	+\$56
29 1/2"	66"	US3066S	\$ 846	\$1585	+\$58
29 1/2"	72"	US3072S	\$ 893	\$1632	+\$59

With Full Depth

24"	48"	WS2448S	\$ 664		
24"	54"	WS2454S	\$ 686		
24"	60"	WS2460S	\$ 705		
24"	66"	WS2466S	\$ 747		
24"	72"	WS2472S	\$ 792		
24"	78"	WS2478S	\$ 939		
24"	84"	WS2484S	\$1003		
24"	90"	WS2490S	\$1024		
24"	96"	WS2496S	\$1071		
30"	48"	WS3048S	\$ 752		
30"	54"	WS3054S	\$ 781		
30"	60"	WS3060S	\$ 808		
30"	66"	WS3066S	\$ 846		
30"	72"	WS3072S	\$ 893		



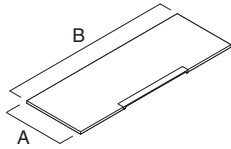
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 26 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile (see below) 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular • 18⁷/₈"D • 24"D • 30"D • 36"D	Parametric 18"D–23⁷/₁₆"D 23¹/₂"D–29⁷/₁₆"D 29¹/₂"D–35⁷/₁₆"D 35¹/₂"D–36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.
Width	Modular • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W • 102"W • 108"W • 114"W • 120"W	Parametric 48"W–53¹⁵/₁₆"W 54"W–59¹⁵/₁₆"W 60"W–65¹⁵/₁₆"W 66"W–71¹⁵/₁₆"W 72"W–77¹⁵/₁₆"W 78"W–83¹⁵/₁₆"W 84"W–89¹⁵/₁₆"W 90"W–95¹⁵/₁₆"W 96"W–101¹⁵/₁₆"W 102"W–107¹⁵/₁₆"W 108"W–113¹⁵/₁₆"W 114"W–119¹⁵/₁₆"W 120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Wood grain direction • No direction • Long grain • Short grain Door • Paint price group 1 • Anodized aluminum	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$10 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number. Specify <i>with no direction</i>. Specify <i>with long grain direction</i>. Specify <i>with short grain direction</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>. Specify <i>with antimicrobial edge</i>. Specify <i>without antimicrobial edge</i>.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>without</i> cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with</i> cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	Applies to 52"W to 71⁵/₁₆"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$202	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$101	Specify <i>with power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$202	Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	• Power access door left and center	+\$202	Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> .
	• Power access door right and center	+\$202	Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> .
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$303	Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with no</i> grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 2"</i> grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with 3"</i> grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Center	No cost	Specify <i>with center</i> grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with left</i> grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with right</i> grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify <i>with right and left</i> grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify <i>with left and center</i> grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right and center</i> grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify <i>with right, left, and center</i> grommet.
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components • 2 1/2" round grommet • 3" grommet package		▶ Page 245 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383 ▶ Page 389 ▶ Page 390

▶ Specification Information, on next page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 240

▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

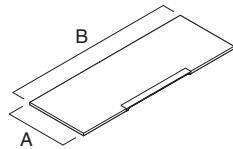
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
				48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate

uswss	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 646	\$ 664	\$ 688	\$ 742	\$ 786
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 663	\$ 685	\$ 705	\$ 748	\$ 791
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 752	\$ 780	\$ 807	\$ 845	\$ 892
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$ 860	\$ 881	\$ 904	\$ 945	\$ 990

Square Edge Profile – Wood

uswssws	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D—23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1273	\$1291	\$1428	\$1483	\$1527
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D—29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1290	\$1313	\$1444	\$1488	\$1532
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D—35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1379	\$1408	\$1547	\$1586	\$1632
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D—36"D	\$1584	\$1616	\$1784	\$1830	\$1887



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

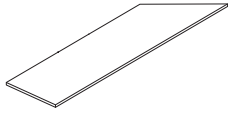
: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 78"W—	: 84"W—	: 90"W—	: 96"W—	: 102"W—	: 108"W—	: 114"W—	: 120"W
: 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	:

\$ 905	\$ 936	\$ 970	\$ 999	\$1030	\$1059	\$1088	\$1117
\$ 938	\$1001	\$1025	\$1071	\$1103	\$1135	\$1166	\$1199
\$1047	\$1077	\$1106	\$1136	\$1165	\$1196	\$1226	\$1255
\$1077	\$1220	\$1255	\$1290	\$1327	\$1363	\$1399	\$1434
\$1616	\$1776	\$1807	\$1839	\$1892	\$1921	\$1952	\$2004
\$1630	\$1800	\$1863	\$1885	\$1955	\$1987	\$2020	\$2075
\$1738	\$1915	\$1945	\$1976	\$2029	\$2058	\$2087	\$2141
\$2015	\$2227	\$2263	\$2362	\$2398	\$2397	\$2434	\$2496
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallop on back edge	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge - See edge profiles at right. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 240
▶ See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

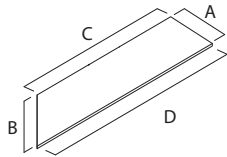
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Doors		
- Paint price group 1 - Anodized aluminum	- No cost +\$ 10 per door	- Specify paint color number. - Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.
Scallop	Omit scallop	No cost Specify omit scallop.
Power Access Door		
Applies to 48"W		
- No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right	- No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101	- Specify with no power access. - Specify with power access door center. - Specify with power access door left. - Specify with power access door right.
Applies to 60"W		
- No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right - Power access door left and right	- No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101 +\$202	- Specify with no power access. - Specify with power access door center. - Specify with power access door left. - Specify with power access door right. - Specify with power access door left and right.
Applies to 72"W		
- No power access - Power access door center - Power access door left - Power access door right - Power access door left right - Power access door left and center - Power access door right and center - Power access door left, right, and center	- No cost +\$101 +\$101 +\$101 +\$202 +\$202 +\$202 +\$303	- Specify with no power access. - Specify with power access door center. - Specify with power door left. - Specify with power door right. - Specify with power access door left and right. - Specify with power access door left and center. - Specify with power access door right and center. - Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Related Products	- Reinforcing channel - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling	▶ Page 245 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

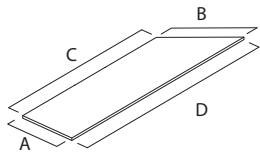
Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option
A B C D				3 mm	Knife	Square	(Add \$ to
				Edge	Edge	Edge	Base Price)
				No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill
							Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$300	\$413	\$ 940	+\$49
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$340	\$477	\$1094	+\$54
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$426	\$563	\$1180	+\$58
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$386	\$500	\$1027	+\$51
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$442	\$578	\$1196	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$526	\$662	\$1280	+\$59



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$300	\$413	\$ 940	+\$49
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$340	\$477	\$1094	+\$54
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$426	\$563	\$1180	+\$58
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$386	\$500	\$1027	+\$51
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$442	\$578	\$1196	+\$56
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$526	\$662	\$1280	+\$59



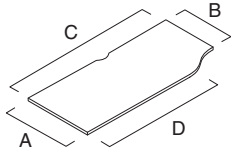
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

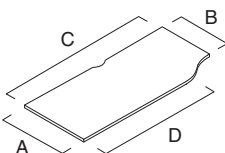
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, plastic P-edge profile, or plastic knife profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$77 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right		- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 244 ► Page 250 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

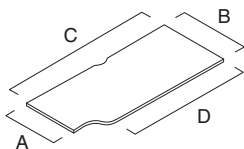


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

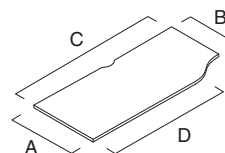
U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price									
				High-Pressure Laminate			Wood							High-Pressure Laminate					
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Option		• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic							
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)		A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge				
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1							No Suffix				



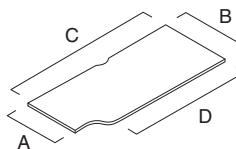
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$392	\$444	\$1131	+\$42
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$418	\$476	\$1157	+\$48
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$484	\$542	\$1223	+\$49
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$519	\$577	\$1258	+\$51
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$552	\$621	\$1291	+\$54
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$464	\$516	\$1203	+\$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$487	\$545	\$1226	+\$49
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$569	\$627	\$1308	+\$51
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$611	\$669	\$1350	+\$54
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$649	\$718	\$1388	+\$59



18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$392	\$444	\$1131	+\$42
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$418	\$476	\$1157	+\$48
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$484	\$542	\$1223	+\$49
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$519	\$577	\$1258	+\$51
18 ³ / ₈ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$552	\$621	\$1291	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$464	\$516	\$1203	+\$48
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$487	\$545	\$1226	+\$49
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$569	\$627	\$1308	+\$51
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$611	\$669	\$1350	+\$54
23 ¹ / ₂ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$649	\$718	\$1388	+\$59



30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$464
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$487
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$569
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$611
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$649



24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$464
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$487
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$569
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$611
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$649

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ See page 240

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix K Laminate with knife edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 244 ► Page 250 ► Page 308 ► Page 383	

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
												
• Dimensions			• Style	• Plastic	• Dimensions			• Style	• Plastic	• Plastic		
A	B	C	Number	3 mm Edge	A	B	C	Number	3 mm Edge	No Suffix	Knife Edge	Suffix K
				No Suffix						No Suffix		Suffix K

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	UTT2148	\$484
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTT2160	\$552
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTT2172	\$618
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248	\$569
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260	\$649
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272	\$726
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop				
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT1248	\$484
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT1260	\$552
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT1272	\$618
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348	\$569
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360	\$649
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372	\$726

Left-Hand With Full Depth					
24"	18 7/8"	48"	WTT2148	\$484	\$542
24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTT2160	\$552	\$621
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTT2172	\$618	\$687
30"	24"	48"	WTT3248	\$569	\$627
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260	\$649	\$718
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272	\$726	\$795
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth					
18 7/8"	24"	48"	WTT1248	\$484	\$542
18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTT1260	\$552	\$621
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTT1272	\$618	\$687
24"	30"	48"	WTT2348	\$569	\$627
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360	\$649	\$718
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372	\$726	\$795

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces with
Soft Edge Profile

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 240

Standard Includes

- Need help? Product details, page 26
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge
 - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Soft Edge • Antimicrobial edge • No antimicrobial edge	No cost No cost	Specify with antimicrobial soft edge. Specify without antimicrobial soft edge.
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		► Page 244 ► Page 250 ► Page 308

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price



Dimensions	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile
A B C		

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	UTT3248S	\$ 929
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTT3260S	\$1009
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTT3272S	\$1086
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	UTT2348S	\$ 929
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTT2360S	\$1009
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTT2372S	\$1086
:	:	:	:	:

U.S. Base Price



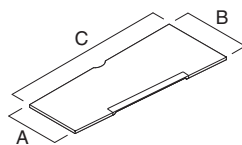
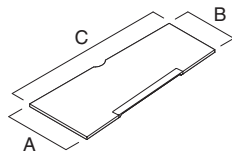
Dimensions	Style Number	Soft Edge Profile
A B C		

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	48"	WTT3248S	\$ 929
30"	24"	60"	WTT3260S	\$1009
30"	24"	72"	WTT3272S	\$1086
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	WTT2348S	\$ 929
24"	30"	60"	WTT2360S	\$1009
24"	30"	72"	WTT2372S	\$1086
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF2160	\$552
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF2172	\$618
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	UTTF3160	\$649
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	UTTF3172	\$726
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF3260	\$649
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF3272	\$726
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

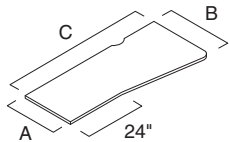
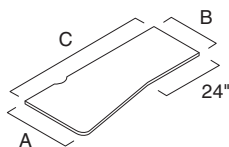
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	UTTF1260	\$552
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	UTTF1272	\$618
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF1360	\$649
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF1372	\$726
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	UTTF2360	\$649
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	UTTF2372	\$726
:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTTF2160	\$552
24"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTTF2172	\$618
30"	18 7/8"	60"	WTTTF3160	\$649
30"	18 7/8"	72"	WTTTF3172	\$726
30"	24"	60"	WTTTF3260	\$649
30"	24"	72"	WTTTF3272	\$726
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	60"	WTTTF1260	\$552
18 7/8"	24"	72"	WTTTF1272	\$618
18 7/8"	30"	60"	WTTTF1360	\$649
18 7/8"	30"	72"	WTTTF1372	\$726
24"	30"	60"	WTTTF2360	\$649
24"	30"	72"	WTTTF2372	\$726
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

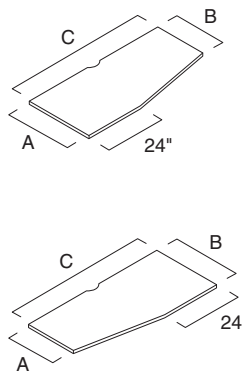
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

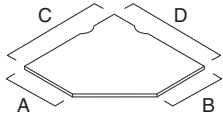
U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Left-Hand With Full Depth		
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UST2160	\$552	24" 18 7/8" 60"	WST2160	\$552
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UST2172	\$618	24" 18 7/8" 72"	WST2172	\$618
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UST3260	\$649	30" 24" 60"	WST3260	\$649
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UST3272	\$726	30" 24" 72"	WST3272	\$726
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Right-Hand With Full Depth		
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UST1260	\$552	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WST1260	\$552
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UST1272	\$618	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WST1272	\$618
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UST2360	\$649	24" 30" 60"	WST2360	\$649
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UST2372	\$726	24" 30" 72"	WST2372	\$726



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 22	- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions				• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions				• Style Number		• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D				A	B	C	D			
With 1/2" Cord Drop													
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCF223636		\$416	24"	24"	36"	36"	WCF223636		\$416
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF224242		\$453	24"	24"	42"	42"	WCF224242		\$453
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF224848		\$514	24"	24"	48"	48"	WCF224848		\$514
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCF334242		\$498	30"	30"	42"	42"	WCF334242		\$498
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCF334848		\$563	30"	30"	48"	48"	WCF334848		\$563



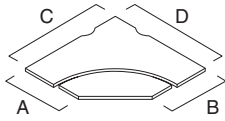
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

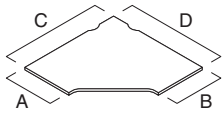
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface – Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism		1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix - P Laminate with plastic P-edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify omit scallops.
Related Products - Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		- Page 244 - Page 250 - Page 308 - Page 383

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions				Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge
A	B	C	D	Style Number	
				No Suffix	Suffix P

With 1/2" Cord Drop

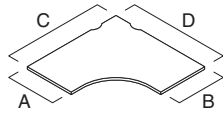
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$433	\$ 494
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC124242	\$478	\$ 539
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC214242	\$478	\$ 539
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UC223636	\$416	\$ 477
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC224242	\$453	\$ 514
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC224848	\$514	\$ 575
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UC226060	\$951	\$1074
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UC334242	\$498	\$ 559
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UC334848	\$563	\$ 624
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
 - P** Laminate with plastic P-edge
 - SW** Wood with square edge
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 244
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 250
• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
• Wiring and cabling		► Page 383

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices						U.S. Base Price				
High-Pressure Laminate						High-Pressure Laminate				
										
• Dimensions				• Plastic	• Plastic	• Wood	• Dimensions		• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge	A	B	C D	3 mm Edge
				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW				No Suffix

With 1/2" Cord Drop

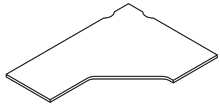
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC113636	\$482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC114242	\$514	\$ 575	\$1222	+\$60
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC114848	\$574	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC124242	\$552	\$ 613	\$1260	+\$60
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC214242	\$552	\$ 613	\$1260	+\$60
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC223636	\$488	\$ 549	\$1196	+\$60
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC224242	\$533	\$ 594	\$1241	+\$60
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC224848	\$592	\$ 653	\$1300	+\$65
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UCC226060	\$951	\$1074	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC334242	\$576	\$ 637	\$1284	+\$61
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC334848	\$643	\$ 704	\$1351	+\$67
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$482			
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$514			
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$574			
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$552			
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$552			
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$488			
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$533			
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$592			
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$576			
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$643			
:	:	:	:	:	:			

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 244 ► Page 245 ► Page 250 ► Page 308 ► Page 383



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No Suffix



• Plastic
P-Edge

Suffix P

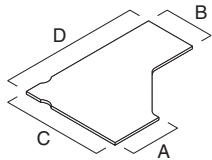
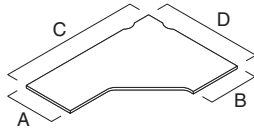
• Dimensions
A B C D
• Style
Number

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$ 786	\$ 893
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$ 859	\$ 966
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$ 930	\$1037
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$ 807	\$ 914
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$ 876	\$ 983
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$ 946	\$1053
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$ 881	\$ 988
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$ 951	\$1058
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1028	\$1135
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$ 881	\$ 988
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$ 951	\$1058
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1028	\$1135
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$ 922	\$1029
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$ 997	\$1104
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1066	\$1173

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

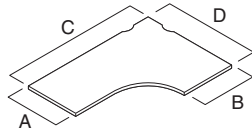
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$ 786	\$ 893
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$ 859	\$ 966
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$ 930	\$1037
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$ 807	\$ 914
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$ 876	\$ 983
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$ 946	\$1053
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$ 881	\$ 988
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$ 951	\$1058
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1028	\$1135
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$ 881	\$ 988
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$ 951	\$1058
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1028	\$1135
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$ 922	\$1029
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$ 997	\$1104
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1066	\$1173



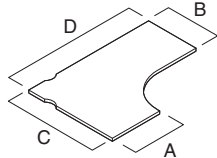
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 244
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 250
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		► Page 383



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
				High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		High-Pressure Laminate			
											
• Dimensions				• Plastic		• Wood		• Plastic			
A	B	C	D	3 mm	P-Edge	Square		3 mm			
• Style				Edge	Edge	Edge		Edge			
Number				No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Option	No Suffix			
							(Add \$ to				
							Base Price)				
							Full-Fill				
							Finish on				
							Wood Group 1				

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$ 786	\$ 893	\$1664	+\$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$ 859	\$ 966	\$1737	+\$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$ 930	\$1037	\$1808	+\$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$ 807	\$ 914	\$1685	+\$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$ 876	\$ 983	\$1754	+\$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$ 946	\$1053	\$1824	+\$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$ 881	\$ 988	\$1759	+\$87
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$ 951	\$1058	\$1829	+\$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1028	\$1135	\$1906	+\$92
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$ 881	\$ 988	\$1759	+\$87
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$ 951	\$1058	\$1829	+\$91
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1028	\$1135	\$1906	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$ 922	\$1029	\$1800	+\$91
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$ 997	\$1104	\$1875	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1066	\$1173	\$1944	+\$95

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$ 786	\$ 893	\$1664	+\$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$ 859	\$ 966	\$1737	+\$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$ 930	\$1037	\$1808	+\$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$ 807	\$ 914	\$1685	+\$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$ 876	\$ 983	\$1754	+\$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$ 946	\$1053	\$1824	+\$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$ 881	\$ 988	\$1759	+\$87
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$ 951	\$1058	\$1829	+\$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1028	\$1135	\$1906	+\$92
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$ 881	\$ 988	\$1759	+\$87
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$ 951	\$1058	\$1829	+\$91
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1028	\$1135	\$1906	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$ 922	\$1029	\$1800	+\$91
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$ 997	\$1104	\$1875	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1066	\$1173	\$1944	+\$95

With Full Depth

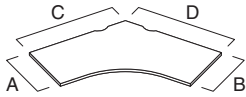
24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$ 786
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$ 930
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$ 807
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$ 946
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$ 824
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$ 976
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$ 881
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1028
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$ 824
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$ 976
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$ 881
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1028
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$ 871
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1014
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$ 922
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1066

With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$ 786
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$ 930
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$ 807
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$ 946
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$ 824
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$ 976
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$ 881
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1028
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$ 824
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$ 976
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$ 881
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1028
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$ 871
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1014
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$ 922
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1066

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related	- Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

					U.S. Base Prices				
					High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions	A	B	C	D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
•	•	•	•	•	•	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$838	\$ 961	\$1640	+\$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$872	\$ 995	\$1674	+\$91
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$904	\$1027	\$1706	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$872	\$ 995	\$1674	+\$91
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$904	\$1027	\$1706	+\$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$936	\$1059	\$1738	+\$95



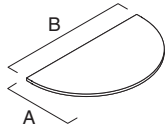
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports	
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces			▶ Page 250
• Columns			▶ Page 252
• Worksurface screens			▶ Page 308
• Wiring and cabling			▶ Page 383

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			
Dimensions A B		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions A B		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				No Suffix
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop							Full Depth			
29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$467	\$528	\$1206	+\$68	24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$467
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$596	\$657	\$1335	+\$74	30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$596



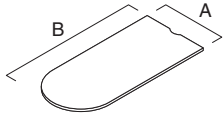
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula work-surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
► Page 225

Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 22

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
 - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 244 ► Page 250 ► Page 252 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge • Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	
24"	47½"	UPBC2448	\$546	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	UPBC2460	\$555	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	UPBC2466	\$573	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	UPBC2472	\$584	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	UPBC3048	\$634	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	UPBC3060	\$647	\$732	+\$65
30"	65½"	UPBC3066	\$661	\$746	+\$67
30"	71½"	UPBC3072	\$674	\$759	+\$70



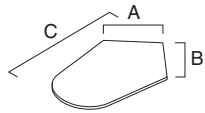
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Wiring and cabling	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 383

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic		• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A B C	Number	3 mm		A B C	Number	3 mm	
		Edge				Edge	
With 1/2" Cord Drop				With Full Depth			
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448		\$694	24" 24" 48"	WPA2448		\$694
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460		\$726	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460		\$726
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048		\$694	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048		\$694
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060		\$726	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060		\$726
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



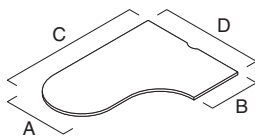
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 23

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 225

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products			
	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 244 ► Page 250 ► Page 252 ► Page 308 ► Page 383



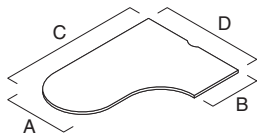
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

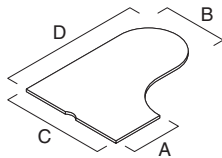
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices										U.S. Base Price									
High-Pressure Laminate										High-Pressure Laminate									
																			
• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic		• Plastic		• Wood		• Dimensions				• Style		• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	P-Edge	Square	Option	A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	No Suffix	No Suffix	No Suffix		
					Edge		Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)						Edge					
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1											



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$ 920	\$1043	\$1659	+\$86
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$ 951	\$1074	\$1874	+\$90
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$ 983	\$1106	\$1940	+\$95
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$ 950	\$1073	\$1689	+\$86
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$ 983	\$1106	\$1906	+\$90
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$1017	\$1140	\$1974	+\$95



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$ 920	\$1043	\$1659	+\$86
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$ 951	\$1074	\$1874	+\$90
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$ 983	\$1106	\$1940	+\$95
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$ 950	\$1073	\$1689	+\$86
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$ 983	\$1106	\$1906	+\$90
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$1017	\$1140	\$1974	+\$95

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$ 920
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$ 951
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$ 983
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$ 950
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$ 983
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$1017

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$ 920
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$ 951
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$ 983
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$ 950
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$ 983
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1017

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	- See information at left - See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate - See information at left - See information at left - No cost - Prices below	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products - Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces - Columns - Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 250 ▶ Page 252 ▶ Page 383

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

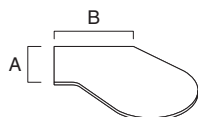
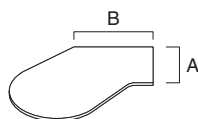
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices		Option	
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$ 865	\$ 988	\$1604	+\$45
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$ 916	\$1039	\$1655	+\$48
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$ 971	\$1094	\$1710	+\$59
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1024	\$1147	\$1763	+\$59
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$ 865	\$ 988	\$1604	+\$45
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$ 916	\$1039	\$1655	+\$48
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$ 971	\$1094	\$1710	+\$59
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1024	\$1147	\$1763	+\$59
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 225

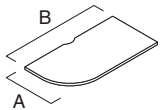
Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$77 plus cost of laminate Wood veneer worksurfaces • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below and at right	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 244 ► Page 250

Specification Information

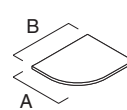
U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$449	\$510	\$1188	+\$41
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$482	\$543	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$516	\$577	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$549	\$610	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$577	\$638	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$496	\$557	\$1252	+\$41



With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

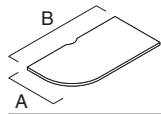
24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$449
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$482
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$496

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

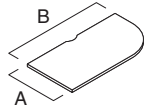
		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate Wood				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
					• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge		• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			No Suffix



Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$533	\$594	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$563	\$624	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$598	\$659	N.A.	N.A.



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$449	\$510	\$1188	+\$41
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$482	\$543	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$516	\$577	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$549	\$610	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$577	\$638	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$496	\$557	\$1252	+\$41
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$533	\$594	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$563	\$624	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$598	\$659	N.A.	N.A.

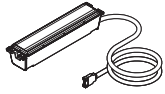
With Full Depth

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$449
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$482
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$496


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

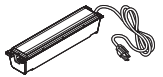
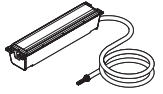
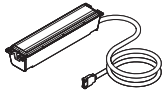
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26	- Door: paint - Door bezel: 6694 slate - Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 slate - Outer tray with end caps: 7237 slate and 6694 slate - Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic - Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.	
Surface Materials	Door	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	- Paint - Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$26	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	3+1		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------

Modular Power

UTTRM	\$1168	UTTRMN	\$1179
-------	--------	--------	--------

Hardwire Power

UTTRHW	\$1168	UTTRHWN	\$1179
--------	--------	---------	--------

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1168	UTTRCN	\$1179
-------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 27 Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	BHHCX	\$60
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCX	\$92
:	:	:

4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	BHHCY	\$60
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCY	\$92
:	:	:

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	BHHCZ	\$60
Branching harness-to-harness	GQTUHCZ	\$92
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Filler Package—Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Need help? Product details, page 27 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Package of 20 fillers: black |
| | Style number |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$38

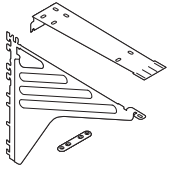


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Cantilevers



Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23 • Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

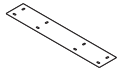
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$120

Support Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 • Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$81
20"D	TS720WSP	\$81

Tie Plates



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39 • Package of six tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$117

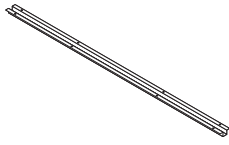


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Reinforcing Channels

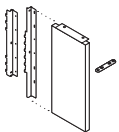


Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide for more information.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 73	- Reinforcing channel: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$56
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$56
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$56
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$56
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$56
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$56
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$56
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$56
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$56

Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 23	- Center support panel: paint price group 1 - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$13 +\$25 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	UCSP	\$156
-----	------	------	-------

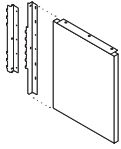
On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height

11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$182
-----	------	-------	-------



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$33 +\$55	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	UEP24	\$426
30"	28½"	UEP30	\$484

On-Module End Panel Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$504
30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$565
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

FrameOne Legs and
Supports for Universal
Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32 - Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 For intermediate support - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 per leg +\$38 per leg No cost +\$13 per leg +\$25 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing For laminate or wood storage tops - No brace For steel storage tops - One brace (30", 36", or 42"W) - Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	No cost +\$57 +\$57	Specify with no brace. Specify with one brace. Specify with two braces.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

		Tethered Application		Table Application	
28 1/2"	24"	UFC24	\$665	UFC24T	\$723
28 1/2"	30"	UFC30	\$665	UFC30T	\$723
:	:	:	:	:	:

Open Loop

28 1/2"	24"	UFQ24	\$485	UFQ24T	\$543
28 1/2"	30"	UFQ30	\$485	UFQ30T	\$543
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg

28 1/2"		UFP	\$191
:	:	:	:

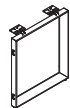
Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

28 1/2"	16"	UFS1610H	\$295
:	:	:	:

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

28 1/2"	16"	UFS1615H	\$270
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 35 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills - Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic - Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate Wood veneer - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate - Prices below +\$115 +\$403 - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. - Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. - Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	UFC24NF	\$652	+\$210
30"W	UFC30NF	\$726	+\$229
:	:	:	:

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	UFQ24NF	\$652	+\$210
30"W	UFQ30NF	\$726	+\$229
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 36 - Legs: paint - Attachment hardware - Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 per leg +\$38 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

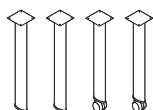
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$141	26"	UNPL4	\$564
28½"	UPL	\$141	28½"	UPL4	\$564
40⅞"	UHPL	\$177	:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$160	26"	UNPL4C	\$640
28½"	UPLC	\$160	28½"	UPL4C	\$640
:	:	:	:	:	:

			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	UNPL4M	\$602
			28½"	UPL4M	\$602
:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

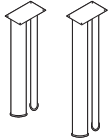
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

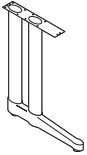
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------------

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$396
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$464



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$450
------	------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

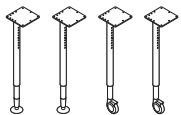
Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 93

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 36 - Worksurface legs: paint - Glides, if selected: paint to match legs - Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$22 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

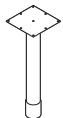
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	UADJ	\$232	25½"–31½"	UADJ4	\$ 928

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	UADJC	\$261	25½"–31½"	UADJ4C	\$1044

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
25½"–31½"	UADJ4M	\$ 986			

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 36 - Column: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 per leg +\$38 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

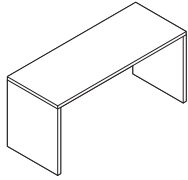
Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

28½"	UCOL	\$312			
28½"–31½"	UADJCOL	\$383			

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

Desk Shells	254
Double-Pedestal Desks	256
Single-Pedestal Desks	258
Pedestal Returns	260
Returns	262
Bridges	263
Corner Desks	264
Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit	266
End Supports and Corner Shelves	268
Peninsula Supports and Corner Support	269
Modesty Panels	270
Hutch Kits	272
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets	274
Worksurface Accessories	275

Desk Shells



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Two end supports: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

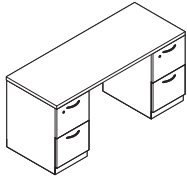
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 25 +\$ 49 +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End Supports		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 80 +\$137	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	- For 60"W - For 66"W - For 72"W	+\$214 +\$224 +\$233	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	- For 60"W - For 66"W - For 72"W	+\$255 +\$268 +\$283	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2460	\$1367
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2466	\$1465
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2472	\$1510
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3060	\$1603
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3066	\$1697
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3072	\$1742
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Double-Pedestal Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.

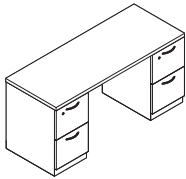
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2 +\$ 25 • Laminate price group 3 +\$ 49 • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1 No cost • Paint price group 2 +\$112 • Paint price group 3 +\$193		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with <i>scallops</i> .
Pedestals	Full-height pedestals		
	• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal +\$ 21 • Two box/box/file pedestals +\$ 42		Specify with <i>box/box/file</i> and <i>file/file</i> . Specify with <i>two box/box/files</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull No cost • Jazz pull +\$120 • Bar pull +\$164		Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 59	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome No cost • No lock –\$ 74 per lock		Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$143	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 60"W +\$214 • For 66"W +\$224 • For 72"W +\$233		Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W +\$255 • For 66"W +\$268 • For 72"W +\$283		Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 121.



► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight • Remove counterweight	–\$157	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP2460	\$2060
24"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP2466	\$2103
24"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP2472	\$2148
30"	60"	28½"	TS7UDP3060	\$2458
30"	66"	28½"	TS7UDP3066	\$2498
30"	72"	28½"	TS7UDP3072	\$2543
:	:	:	:	:

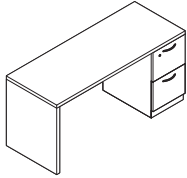


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Single-Pedestal Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- One end support: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- One pedestal counterweight
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
0835 Black
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

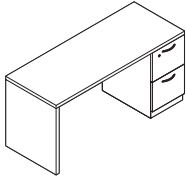
Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+\$ 49	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		plus the cost of laminate	
	Paint on pedestal/end panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 97	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$167	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal	Full-height pedestal		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 21	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz pull	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar pull	+\$ 82	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 59	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	• No lock	-\$ 74	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$143	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$214	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$224	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$233	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 60"W	+\$255	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 66"W	+\$268	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 72"W	+\$283	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
Counterweight	• Remove counterweight	-\$157	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 121.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

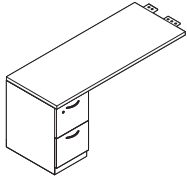
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price
24"	60"	28½"	TS7USP2460	\$1795
24"	66"	28½"	TS7USP2466	\$1836
24"	72"	28½"	TS7USP2472	\$1880
30"	60"	28½"	TS7USP3060	\$2111
30"	66"	28½"	TS7USP3066	\$2148
30"	72"	28½"	TS7USP3072	\$2195
.	.	.	.	.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pedestal Returns



► Need help?
Product details,
page 50

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

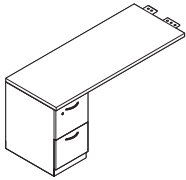
- 1 Style number
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- 4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected
- 5 Metal color number for pulls:
 - 0835 Black
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel
 - 9212 Silver
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	Prices at right Prices at right +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Paint on pedestals		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 63 +\$109	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Pedestal	Full-height pedestal		
	• One box/box/file pedestal	+\$ 21	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
Pulls	• Handle pull • Jazz pull • Bar pull	No cost +\$ 60 +\$ 82	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> . Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> . Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	24"D box/box/file pedestal		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 59	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome • No lock	No cost -\$ 74	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestal only	+\$143	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 24"W • For 30"W • For 36"W • For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W	+\$172 +\$183 +\$194 +\$205 +\$219 +\$238	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 24"W • For 30"W • For 36"W • For 42"W • For 48"W • For 60"W	+\$215 +\$225 +\$236 +\$249 +\$261 +\$291	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Laminate Price	Laminate Price
					Group 2	Group 3
24"	24"	28½"	TS7UPR2424	\$1018	+\$12	+\$25
24"	30"	28½"	TS7UPR2430	\$1033	+\$12	+\$25
24"	36"	28½"	TS7UPR2436	\$1043	+\$12	+\$25
24"	42"	28½"	TS7UPR2442	\$1063	+\$19	+\$36
24"	48"	28½"	TS7UPR2448	\$1112	+\$19	+\$36
24"	60"	28½"	TS7UPR2460	\$1207	+\$25	+\$49

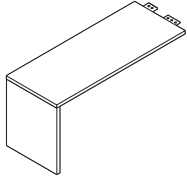


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Returns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 50	1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - One end support: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic edge band color number for worksurface - Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	End support		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 48 +\$ 81	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	- For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W	+\$172 +\$183 +\$194 +\$205 +\$219 +\$238	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	- For 24"W - For 30"W - For 36"W - For 42"W - For 48"W - For 60"W	+\$215 +\$225 +\$236 +\$249 +\$261 +\$291	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
24"	24"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2424	\$751	+\$12	+\$25
24"	30"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2430	\$768	+\$12	+\$25
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2436	\$778	+\$12	+\$25
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2442	\$854	+\$19	+\$36
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2448	\$902	+\$19	+\$36
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UR2460	\$943	+\$25	+\$49

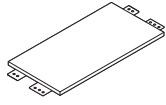
Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 52	1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic - Attachment hardware - Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface	42"W 48"W 60"W	
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	+\$ 19 +\$ 19 +\$ 25 +\$ 36 +\$ 36 +\$ 49 +\$ 77 +\$ 77 +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	- Price group 1 - Price group 2 - Price group 3	+\$233 +\$245 +\$270 +\$246 +\$258 +\$283 +\$258 +\$271 +\$296	Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number. Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number. Specify with half-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
	Full-height		
	- Price group 1 - Price group 2 - Price group 3	+\$283 +\$297 +\$330 +\$305 +\$319 +\$352 +\$321 +\$335 +\$368	Specify with full-height modesty panel and specify paint color number. Specify with full-height modesty panel and specify paint color number. Specify with full-height modesty panel and specify paint color number.
Scallops	Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify with scallops.

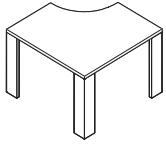
Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D W	Number	Base Price	
24" 42"	TS7UB2442	\$321	
24" 48"	TS7UB2448	\$426	
24" 60"	TS7UB2460	\$468	
.	.	.	


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic
- Three corner supports: paint price group 1
- Attachment hardware
- Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
 - 4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurface	36"W 42"W 48"W	
	• Laminate price group 2	+\$ 21 +\$ 21 +\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+\$ 40 +\$ 40 +\$ 81	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 +\$ 77 +\$ 77 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Corner support and/or end supports		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 93	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
Scallops	• Scallops on worksurface	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
End Supports	• Two corner supports with one end support	+\$348	Specify two corner supports <i>with one end support</i> .
	• One corner support with two end supports	+\$697	Specify one corner support <i>with two end supports</i> .
Modesty Panels	Half-height		
	• For 36"W	+\$383	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$407	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$429	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	Full-height		
	• For 36"W	+\$469	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 42"W	+\$491	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .
	• For 48"W	+\$516	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	36"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2436	\$ 961
24"	42"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2442	\$1005
24"	48"	28 1/2"	TS7UC2448	\$1066

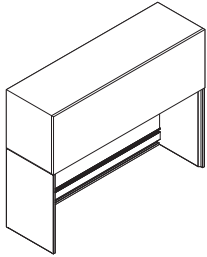


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

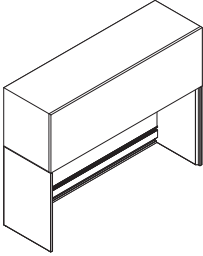
Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 58 - Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$158	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$112	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$191	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$264	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Brackets		
	• No brackets	–\$ 23	Specify omit brackets.
	• Omit brackets		
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify with acrylic insert.
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify with glass insert.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$214 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 56	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	• No lock	–\$ 76	Specify with no lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 328
	• Shelf lights		► Page 396



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



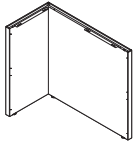
Specification Information								
• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Inserts	
15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH24	\$1161	+\$300	+\$426	+\$ 511
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH30	\$1202	+\$316	+\$451	+\$ 545
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH36	\$1247	+\$332	+\$472	+\$ 579
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH42	\$1289	+\$345	+\$495	+\$ 639
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	1	TS7UOH48	\$1328	+\$359	+\$520	+\$ 697
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH60	\$1852	+\$590	+\$823	+\$1039
15 ³ / ₄ "	66"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH66	\$1939	+\$603	+\$847	+\$1100
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	37 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	2	TS7UOH72	\$2007	+\$617	+\$871	+\$1159



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports

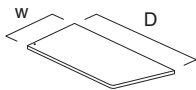


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 ³ / ₈ "	15"	27"	UE18	\$439
23 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE24	\$511
29 ¹ / ₂ "	15"	27"	UE30	\$577
.	.	.	.	.

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	+\$10 +\$21 +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W			
15 ³ / ₈ "	11"		UES18	\$109
20 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES24	\$131
26 ¹ / ₂ "	11"		UES30	\$152
.	.	.	.	.

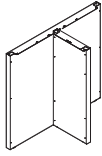


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports
and Corner Support

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$55	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
12 1/2" 24" 27"	UPS24	\$511
12 1/2" 30" 27"	UPS30	\$577

Freestanding Desks
and Components

Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$38	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
5 1/2" 5 1/2" 27"	UCS	\$158



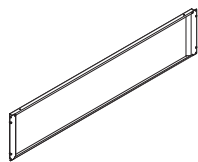
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: - Paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Half-height modesty panel	
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$13 +\$26
	Full-height modesty panel	
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$38

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style		Application			
A	B	Number	Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size
U.S. Base Price							



Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH9		24"				\$174
15"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH15		30"				\$185
18"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH18	48"				30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$191
21"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH21		36"			24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$197
24"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH24	54"			35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"		\$203
27"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH27		42"				\$208
30"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH30	60"			41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$217
33"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH33		48"			24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$222
36"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH36	66"		36"	47 ¹ / ₂ ", 48"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$227
39"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH39		54"		59 ¹ / ₂ ", 60"	24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$232
42"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH42	72"		42"		30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$236
45"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH45		60"		65 ¹ / ₂ ", 66"	24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$242
48"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH48	78"		48"		30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$249
51"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH51		66"		71 ¹ / ₂ ", 72"		\$254
54"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH54	84"		54"			\$261
57"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH57		72"				\$268
60"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	UMH60	90"		60"			\$273

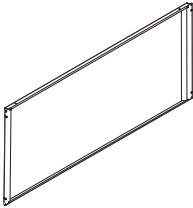
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	Application					• U.S. Base Price
		• Desk Width	• Return Width	• Bridge Width	• Corner Width	• Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	
Full-Height Modesty Panels							
9"	27"	UMF9		24"			\$218
15"	27"	UMF15		30"			\$229
18"	27"	UMF18	48"			30" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$235
21"	27"	UMF21		36"		24" x 47 ¹ / ₂ "	\$240
24"	27"	UMF24	54"		35 ¹ / ₂ ", 36"		\$249
27"	27"	UMF27		42"			\$253
30"	27"	UMF30	60"		41 ¹ / ₂ ", 42"	30" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$259
33"	27"	UMF33		48"		24" x 59 ¹ / ₂ "	\$266
36"	27"	UMF36	66"		36"	30" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$272
39"	27"	UMF39		54"		24" x 65 ¹ / ₂ "	\$282
42"	27"	UMF42	72"		42"	30" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$287
45"	27"	UMF45		60"		24" x 71 ¹ / ₂ "	\$295
48"	27"	UMF48	78"		48"	30" x 77 ¹ / ₂ "	\$300
51"	27"	UMF51		66"		71 ¹ / ₂ ", 72"	\$312
54"	27"	UMF54	84"		54"		\$321
57"	27"	UMF57		72"			\$328
60"	27"	UMF60	90"		60"		\$334
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

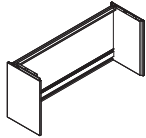
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 - Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tackboard - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group COM	No cost +\$ 24 +\$122 +\$166 +\$264 +\$ 34	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products - Universal sliding door bins - Universal over the case bins - Universal in the case bins		► Page 320 ► Pages 322 and 324

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RHK24	\$478
30"	RHK30	\$488
36"	RHK36	\$501
42"	RHK42	\$514
48"	RHK48	\$529
60"	RHK60	\$569
66"	RHK66	\$593
72"	RHK72	\$612
:	:	:



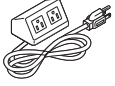
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 56 - One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only - Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECP	\$139

Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 57 Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 ³ / ₈ "	RHKCM	\$58

Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 57 Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21 ¹ / ₈ "	RHKESB	\$86



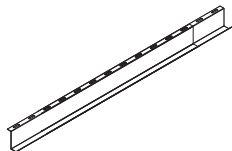
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

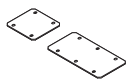
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	- Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	UMCR9	\$25
18"-33"	UMCR18	\$38
36"-60"	UMCR36	\$54
.	.	.

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 60	- Flush-mount brackets: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFB	\$30	
.	.	.



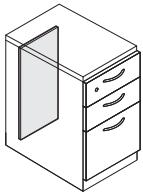
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

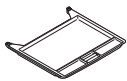
Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 135	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPCW	\$162	
:	:	

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► See <i>Avenir Specification Guide</i> .	• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions		
D	W	H
19"	21"	1½"
:	:	:
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ASHC1921X1	\$100	
:	:	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

Straight Tables	278
Transition Tables	280
Corner, 120° Tables	282
Capsule Tables	283
Spanner Tables	284
Peninsula Table	285
Tapered Peninsula Tables	286
Bubble Jetty Tables	287
Round Tables	288
Square Tables	289
Rectangle Tables	290
Oval Tables	291
Hex Conference Tables	292

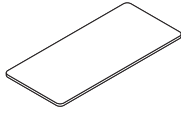
Bases for Universal Tables	293
-----------------------------------	------------

Legs for Universal Tables	294
----------------------------------	------------

FrameOne Legs	298
----------------------	------------

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 See information at left • Laminate price group 3 See information at left • Open Line laminate +\$77 plus cost of laminate • Wood veneer tables • Wood group 2 See information at left • Wood group 3 See information at left • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices at right		- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 293 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

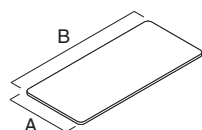
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations
▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations,
▶ Page 93.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



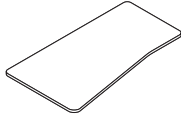
Specification Information						
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$267	\$323	\$ 854	+\$41
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$285	\$341	\$ 880	+\$42
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$308	\$375	\$ 977	+\$48
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$364	\$431	\$1059	+\$49
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$392	\$459	\$1092	+\$51
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$420	\$500	\$1201	+\$54
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$462	\$542	\$1267	+\$56
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$522	\$602	\$1346	+\$58
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$571	\$651	\$1416	+\$59
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$395	\$451	\$1034	+\$45
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$427	\$483	\$1136	+\$49
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$473	\$540	\$1209	+\$51
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$506	\$573	\$1258	+\$52
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$544	\$611	\$1371	+\$56
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$586	\$666	\$1439	+\$58
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$635	\$715	\$1512	+\$59
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$689	\$769	\$1584	+\$61
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	- Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	- Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain - Full-fill finish on wood group 1	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	- Legs for Universal Tables - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		► Page 294 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations,
► Page 93.

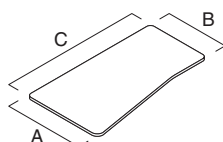


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.
For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood square edge profile.)

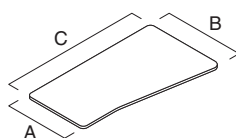
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B C			U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	
						
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Tables

30"	24"	59¾"	BZC302460	\$772	\$ 909	\$1772	+\$59
30"	24"	65¾"	BZC302466	\$807	\$ 944	\$1823	+\$61
30"	24"	71¾"	BZC302472	\$839	\$ 976	\$1867	+\$65
30"	24"	77¾"	BZC302478	\$863	\$1011	\$1908	+\$67
36"	30"	59¾"	BZC363060	\$863	\$1011	\$1908	+\$76
36"	30"	65¾"	BZC363066	\$896	\$1044	\$1953	+\$67
36"	30"	71¾"	BZC363072	\$917	\$1077	\$1994	+\$68
36"	30"	77¾"	BZC363078	\$956	\$1116	\$2035	+\$72



Right-Hand Tables

24"	30"	59¾"	BZC243060	\$772	\$ 909	\$1772	+\$59
24"	30"	65¾"	BZC243066	\$807	\$ 944	\$1823	+\$61
24"	30"	71¾"	BZC243072	\$839	\$ 976	\$1867	+\$65
24"	30"	77¾"	BZC243078	\$863	\$1011	\$1908	+\$67
30"	36"	59¾"	BZC303660	\$863	\$1011	\$1908	+\$76
30"	36"	65¾"	BZC303666	\$896	\$1044	\$1953	+\$67
30"	36"	71¾"	BZC303672	\$917	\$1077	\$1994	+\$68
30"	36"	77¾"	BZC303678	\$956	\$1116	\$2035	+\$72



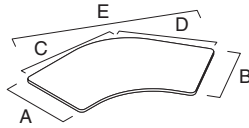
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate tables: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood tables: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	► Page 294 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations,
► Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number.
(For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Specification Information

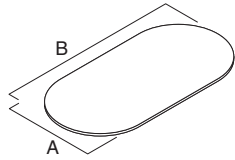
					U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
					High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
• Dimensions					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option	
A	B	C	D	E	No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1									
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	BFB223636	\$ 999	\$1107	\$1932	+\$87
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	BFB224242	\$1042	\$1150	\$1992	+\$91
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	BFB224848	\$1076	\$1184	\$2045	+\$92
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	BFB334242	\$1076	\$1184	\$2045	+\$92
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	BFB334848	\$1119	\$1227	\$2101	+\$95



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 86

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

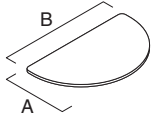
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel		
• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 293
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 294
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 308
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 383

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option
A B		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)
24" 48"	BFK2448	\$ 623	\$ 731	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	BFK3060	\$ 700	\$ 837	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	BFK3672	\$ 838	\$1037	\$2383	+\$101
42" 84"	BFK4284	\$1265	\$1474	\$2642	+\$107
48" 96"	BFK4896	\$1498	\$1707	\$2901	+\$110
•	•	•	•	•	•

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix - Laminate with plastic P-edge - SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 294
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 308
	• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 383

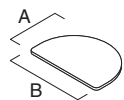
Specification Information						
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
Dimensions	Style	Plastic	Plastic	Wood		
A B	Number	3 mm Edge	P-Edge	Square Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW		
30" 48"	BFSP48	\$547	\$655	\$1359	+\$68	
30" 52"	BFSP52	\$582	\$690	\$1359	+\$72	
36" 60"	BFSP60	\$612	\$720	\$1684	+\$73	
36" 64"	BFSP64	\$643	\$751	\$1685	+\$74	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 86

- Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
 ► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Laminate price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3	+\$182	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens		► Page 294 ► Page 308

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A B	Style Number	 Plastic 3 mm Edge	 Plastic P-Edge	 Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
27" 36"	BFP2736	\$535	\$615	\$1267	+\$66



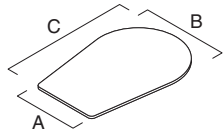
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 86

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	• Laminate price group 2 – 27" A Side +\$ 19 – 33" A Side +\$ 31 • Laminate price group 3 – 27" A Side +\$ 36 – 33" A Side +\$ 62 • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 3 – 27" A Side +\$182 – 33" A Side +\$270 • Customiz stain No cost • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		► Page 294 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate		Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number					
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
27" 32" 48"	BFTP48	\$746	\$883	\$1713	+\$59	
33" 40" 60"	BFTP60	\$762	\$899	\$1779	+\$65	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 +\$ 46 • Laminate price group 3 +\$ 90 • Open Line laminate +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables • Wood group 3 +\$373 • Customiz stain No cost		Specify laminate color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling	Prices below	▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information

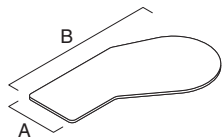
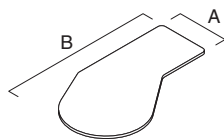
		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number				Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	• Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472L	\$1125	\$1324	\$2413	+\$ 90
24" 78"	BFJ2478L	\$1161	\$1360	\$2464	+\$ 95
30" 72"	BFJ3072L	\$1161	\$1360	\$2464	+\$ 95
30" 78"	BFJ3078L	\$1199	\$1398	\$2638	+\$100
:	:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24" 72"	BFJ2472R	\$1125	\$1324	\$2413	+\$ 90
24" 78"	BFJ2478R	\$1161	\$1360	\$2464	+\$ 95
30" 72"	BFJ3072R	\$1161	\$1360	\$2464	+\$ 95
30" 78"	BFJ3078R	\$1199	\$1398	\$2638	+\$100
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 12	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 19	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 31	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 31	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 36	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 49	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 62	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 62	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 77	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	plus cost of laminate	
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 3		
– 36" Diameter	+\$182	Specify wood color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$182	Specify wood color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$270	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables ▶ Page 293 • Legs for Universal Tables ▶ Page 294
-------------------------	---

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

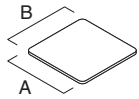
Specification Information						
U.S. Base Prices						
High-Pressure Laminate						
Diameter	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	Option
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Plastic Knife Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix K	Wood Square Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)
					Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	BFR30	\$474	N.A.	\$672	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$507	\$615	\$705	\$1702	+\$49
42"	BFR42	\$562	\$670	\$760	\$1789	+\$52
48"	BFR48	\$615	\$735	\$813	\$1993	+\$58
54"	BFR54	\$739	\$876	\$937	\$2201	+\$61
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products - Bases for Universal Tables - Legs for Universal Tables - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		► Page 293 ► Page 294 ► Page 308 ► Page 383

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations,
 ► Page 92
 Table and Leg Combinations,
 ► Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information									
		U.S. Base Prices							
		High-Pressure Laminate				Wood			
									
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)				
		No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
24" 24"	BFRQ24	\$253	\$309	N.A.	+\$12	+\$25	N.A.	N.A.	
30" 30"	BFRQ30	\$371	\$427	\$1024	+\$12	+\$25	+\$182	+\$42	
36" 36"	BFRQ36	\$523	\$614	N.A.	+\$19	+\$36	N.A.	N.A.	
42" 42"	BFRQ42	\$578	\$669	\$1395	+\$25	+\$49	+\$270	+\$52	
48" 48"	BFRQ48	\$634	\$754	\$1544	+\$31	+\$62	+\$270	+\$58	
54" 54"	BFRQ54	\$762	\$882	\$1727	+\$31	+\$62	+\$373	+\$61	



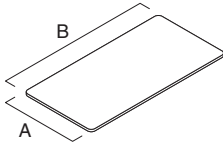
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer - Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides - Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix P Laminate with plastic P-edge SW Wood with square edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table - Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	Prices below No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products - Bases for Universal Tables - Legs for Universal Tables - Worksurface screens - Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 293 ▶ Page 294 ▶ Page 308 ▶ Page 383

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92
Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

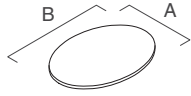
Specification Information									
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood				
									
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	• Wood Square Edge				
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	BFRR3660	\$ 741	N.A.	N.A.	+\$31	+\$62	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	BFRR3666	\$ 786	N.A.	N.A.	+\$31	+\$62	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFRR3672	\$ 838	\$1047	\$2460	+\$31	+\$62	+\$373	+\$104
42"	84"	BFRR4284	\$1265	\$1474	\$2651	+\$37	+\$74	+\$373	+\$107
48"	96"	BFRR4896	\$1498	\$1707	\$2723	+\$43	+\$85	+\$608	+\$110



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	High-Pressure Laminate tables - Prices below - Prices below +\$77 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 293 ▶ Page 294

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 92 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

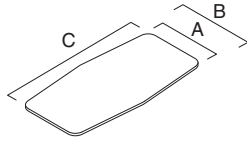
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
A	B		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			No Suffix	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 558	+\$19	+\$36
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 608	+\$19	+\$36
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 668	+\$25	+\$49
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$ 818	+\$25	+\$49
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$ 838	+\$31	+\$62
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1248	+\$37	+\$74
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$1498	+\$43	+\$85
.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 93.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	Prices below Prices below +\$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products • Bases for Universal Tables	▶ Page 293
--	------------

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
30" 36" 60"	BHEX3660	\$ 741	+\$31 +\$ 62
30" 36" 66"	BHEX3666	\$ 786	+\$31 +\$ 62
30" 36" 72"	BHEX3672	\$ 838	+\$31 +\$ 62
36" 42" 96"	BHEX4296	\$1433	+\$37 +\$ 74
38" 48" 120"	BHEX48120	\$3460	+\$50 +\$ 98
38" 48" 150"	BHEX48150	\$5055	+\$75 +\$147
38" 48" 180"	BHEX48180	\$5256	+\$75 +\$147
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

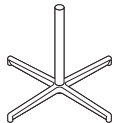
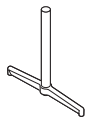
Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 89	- Column: paint - Base: paint - Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 38	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished Chrome column and base	+\$179	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
	• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+\$179	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$349
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$432
•	•	•	•
X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$394
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$508
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$22 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Cabby Leg with Glide			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides		
26"	BNCAB	\$207	26"	BNCAB4	\$828
28½"	BCAB	\$207	28½"	BCAB4	\$828
Cabby Leg with Caster			Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters		
26"	BNCABC	\$236	26"	BNCAB4C	\$944
28½"	BCABC	\$236	28½"	BCAB4C	\$944
Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
			26"	BNCAB4M	\$886
			28½"	BCAB4M	\$886



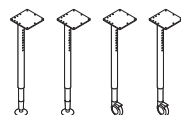
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 93

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$22 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$243	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$ 972
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$272	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1088
			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	\$1030



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables, continued

Elliptical Legs

With Alignment Tab



Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90 • Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Elliptical legs • Black • Platinum • Polished Chrome • Glides • Black • Brushed Aluminum • Polished Aluminum	- No cost - No cost +\$90 - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with 7207 Black paint. - Specify with 4799 Platinum. - Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome. - Specify with 7207 Black paint. - Specify with 8042 Brushed Aluminum. - Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	BEL25	\$318
28½"	BEL27	\$321
.	.	.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

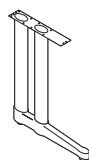
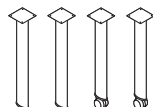
With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.

► Page 93

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$38 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:

Post Leg with Glide

26"	BNPL	\$158
28½"	BPL	\$158
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	BNPL4	\$632
28½"	BPL4	\$632
:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster

26"	BNPLC	\$177
28½"	BPLC	\$177
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	BNPL4C	\$708
28½"	BPL4C	\$708
:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	BNPL4M	\$670
28½"	BPL4M	\$670
:	:	:

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

28½"	BCL	\$483
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	- Legs and intermediate support: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials For legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$22 +\$38	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Closed Loop

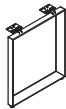
Table Application			
28½"	24"	UFC24T	\$723
28½"	30"	UFC30T	\$723
:	:	:	:

Open Loop

28½"	24"	UFQ24T	\$543
28½"	30"	UFQ30T	\$543
:	:	:	:

Post Leg

28½"		UFP	\$191
:	:	:	:



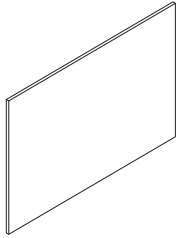

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Workspace Screens

Universal Boundary Screens	300
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	303
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	304
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	306
Sarto Privacy Screens	307
Knit Screens	308
Divisio Side Screen	309

Universal Boundary Screens

Laminate and Veneer



► Need help?
Product details,
page 98

Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 15"H–54"H
- Height installed: 30"H–54"H
- Width: 24"W–72"W
- Attachment brackets: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Width
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
 - 8 Grain direction
 - 9 Paint color number for brackets
 - 10 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Tip: Height installed, in combination with screen clearance and width, determines the size screen you need for your application.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharges.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

Tip: Wood grain laminate is only available on surfaces less than 60"W. No restrictions for veneer.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> .
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Height Installed	Modular	Parametric		
	30"H	30"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	36"H	36"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	42"H	42"H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	48"H	48"H–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	54"H	54"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

Screen Clearance	Modular	Parametric		
	0"H 15"H	0"–14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Screen • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer Laminate wood grain direction • No direction • Horizontal • Vertical Brackets • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	See information at left See information at left +\$152 plus cost of laminate +\$152 +\$539 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 26	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. Specify <i>with full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. Specify <i>with no direction</i>. Specify <i>with horizontal grain direction</i>. Specify <i>with vertical grain direction</i>. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Modular Height	Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66" W	72"W

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H		\$203	\$235	\$266	\$298	\$330	\$361	\$392	\$ 425	\$ 455
	21"H		\$257	\$292	\$331	\$368	\$405	\$443	\$479	\$ 517	\$ 554
	27"H		\$309	\$352	\$394	\$439	\$480	\$524	\$566	\$ 610	\$ 653
	30"H		\$335	\$380	\$427	\$471	\$518	\$563	\$610	\$ 656	\$ 703
	33"H		\$361	\$411	\$458	\$508	\$556	\$606	\$654	\$ 704	\$ 750
	36"H		\$387	\$440	\$491	\$543	\$595	\$646	\$696	\$ 747	\$ 799
	39"H		\$414	\$468	\$522	\$578	\$632	\$687	\$740	\$ 795	\$ 849
	42"H		\$441	\$499	\$555	\$612	\$669	\$728	\$785	\$ 841	\$ 899
	48"H		\$494	\$556	\$620	\$683	\$744	\$809	\$872	\$ 935	\$ 998
	54"H		\$546	\$614	\$684	\$751	\$821	\$890	\$959	\$1026	\$1097

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 1/16"W	30"W – 35 1/16"W	36"W – 41 1/16"W	42"W – 47 1/16"W	48"W – 53 1/16"W	54"W – 59 1/16"W	60"W – 65 1/16"W	66"W – 71 1/16"W	72"W

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H – 17 1/16"H		\$203	\$235	\$266	\$298	\$330	\$361	\$392	\$ 425	\$ 455
	18"H – 20 1/16"H		\$230	\$264	\$298	\$333	\$367	\$401	\$437	\$ 469	\$ 505
	21"H – 23 1/16"H		\$257	\$292	\$331	\$368	\$405	\$443	\$479	\$ 517	\$ 554
	24"H – 26 1/16"H		\$282	\$323	\$362	\$403	\$443	\$483	\$522	\$ 562	\$ 604
	27"H – 29 1/16"H		\$309	\$352	\$394	\$439	\$480	\$524	\$566	\$ 610	\$ 653
	30"H – 32 1/16"H		\$335	\$380	\$427	\$471	\$518	\$563	\$610	\$ 656	\$ 703
	33"H – 35 1/16"H		\$361	\$411	\$458	\$508	\$556	\$606	\$654	\$ 704	\$ 750
	36"H – 38 1/16"H		\$387	\$440	\$491	\$543	\$595	\$646	\$696	\$ 747	\$ 799
	39"H – 41 1/16"H		\$414	\$468	\$522	\$578	\$632	\$687	\$740	\$ 795	\$ 849
	42"H – 44 1/16"H		\$441	\$499	\$555	\$612	\$669	\$728	\$785	\$ 841	\$ 899
	45"H – 47 1/16"H		\$466	\$528	\$588	\$648	\$708	\$769	\$827	\$ 889	\$ 949
	48"H – 50 1/16"H		\$494	\$556	\$620	\$683	\$744	\$809	\$872	\$ 935	\$ 998
	51"H – 53 1/16"H		\$519	\$586	\$652	\$718	\$784	\$849	\$915	\$ 981	\$1048
	54"H		\$546	\$614	\$684	\$751	\$821	\$890	\$959	\$1026	\$1097

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Boundary Screens Laminate and Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Style • Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base • Prices								
	• Modular	• Modular	• 24"W	• 30"W	• 36"W	• 42"W	• 48"W	• 54"W	• 60"W	• 66" W	• 72"W
	• Height	• Width									

Modular Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

USSC	15"H		\$ 504	\$ 552	\$ 597	\$ 644	\$ 689	\$ 735	\$ 779	\$ 828	\$ 871
	21"H		\$ 643	\$ 710	\$ 781	\$ 850	\$ 917	\$ 988	\$1055	\$1125	\$1192
	27"H		\$ 779	\$ 872	\$ 962	\$1056	\$1146	\$1240	\$1331	\$1424	\$1515
	30"H		\$ 849	\$ 950	\$1056	\$1157	\$1260	\$1362	\$1469	\$1571	\$1675
	33"H		\$ 917	\$1034	\$1146	\$1262	\$1376	\$1493	\$1606	\$1722	\$1833
	36"H		\$ 986	\$1114	\$1237	\$1365	\$1492	\$1617	\$1743	\$1868	\$1993
	39"H		\$1054	\$1193	\$1330	\$1469	\$1605	\$1744	\$1880	\$2020	\$2155
	42"H		\$1125	\$1274	\$1423	\$1571	\$1720	\$1870	\$2019	\$2167	\$2317
	48"H		\$1263	\$1433	\$1608	\$1779	\$1948	\$2122	\$2294	\$2465	\$2637
	54"H		\$1399	\$1593	\$1789	\$1983	\$2179	\$2374	\$2569	\$2762	\$2960

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices								
	Parametric Height	Parametric Width	24"W – 29 15/16"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	36"W – 41 15/16"W	42"W – 47 15/16"W	48"W – 53 15/16"W	54"W – 59 15/16"W	60"W – 65 15/16"W	66"W – 71 15/16"W	72"W

Parametric Wood Veneer Boundary Screens

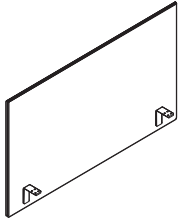
USSC	15"H–17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 504	\$ 552	\$ 597	\$ 644	\$ 689	\$ 735	\$ 779	\$ 828	\$ 871
	18"H–20 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 575	\$ 631	\$ 688	\$ 746	\$ 804	\$ 859	\$ 919	\$ 974	\$1033
	21"H–23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 643	\$ 710	\$ 781	\$ 850	\$ 917	\$ 988	\$1055	\$1125	\$1192
	24"H–26 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 711	\$ 791	\$ 871	\$ 953	\$1033	\$1113	\$1191	\$1272	\$1352
	27"H–29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 779	\$ 872	\$ 962	\$1056	\$1146	\$1240	\$1331	\$1424	\$1515
	30"H–32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 849	\$ 950	\$1056	\$1157	\$1260	\$1362	\$1469	\$1571	\$1675
	33"H–35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 917	\$1034	\$1146	\$1262	\$1376	\$1493	\$1606	\$1722	\$1833
	36"H–38 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$ 986	\$1114	\$1237	\$1365	\$1492	\$1617	\$1743	\$1868	\$1993
	39"H–41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$1054	\$1193	\$1330	\$1469	\$1605	\$1744	\$1880	\$2020	\$2155
	42"H–44 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$1125	\$1274	\$1423	\$1571	\$1720	\$1870	\$2019	\$2167	\$2317
	45"H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$1192	\$1354	\$1514	\$1674	\$1836	\$1998	\$2156	\$2318	\$2477
	48"H–50 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$1263	\$1433	\$1608	\$1779	\$1948	\$2122	\$2294	\$2465	\$2637
	51"H–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H		\$1331	\$1514	\$1699	\$1882	\$2065	\$2249	\$2431	\$2615	\$2800
	54"H		\$1399	\$1593	\$1789	\$1983	\$2179	\$2374	\$2569	\$2762	\$2960



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Parametric sizes will be available
Spring 2021.



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 lb and 11.89 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a work surface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 110

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge: PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections)
 - 3 Width (see below under Required Sections)
 - 4 Mount location (see below under Required Sections)
 - 5 Fabric color number for screen
 - 6 Edge color:
P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify												
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric	No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .												
Width	<table><tr><th>Modular</th><th>Parametric</th></tr><tr><td> • 42"W </td><td> • 42"W </td></tr><tr><td> • 48"W </td><td> • 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W </td></tr><tr><td> • 54"W </td><td> • 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W </td></tr><tr><td> • 60"W </td><td> • 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W </td></tr><tr><td> • 66"W </td><td> • 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W </td></tr></table>	Modular	Parametric	• 42"W	• 42"W	• 48"W	• 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W	• 54"W	• 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W	• 60"W	• 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W	• 66"W	• 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric														
• 42"W	• 42"W														
• 48"W	• 42¹/₁₆"W–48"W														
• 54"W	• 48¹/₁₆"W–54"W														
• 60"W	• 54¹/₁₆"W–60"W														
• 66"W	• 60¹/₁₆"W–66"W														
Mount Location	• Privacy (19¹/₅" above the worksurface, 5¹/₂" below the worksurface) • Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⁷/₁₀" below the worksurface)	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with privacy application</i> . Specify <i>with privacy/modesty application</i> .												

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost +\$ 43 +\$122 +\$155 +\$186 +\$218 +\$252 +\$283 +\$316 +\$347 +\$ 17	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices				
	Modular Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
	Parametric Width	42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W
UFPM		\$502	\$535	\$568	\$602	\$636

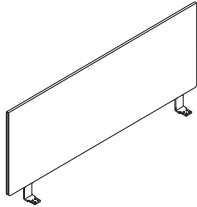


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Parametric sizes will be available
Spring 2021.

Universal Privacy Screens



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Sections) 3 Width (see below under Required Sections) 4 Height (see below under Required Sections) 5 Fabric color number for screen 6 Bracket finish color number 7 Edge color: - P630 Medium Heather Grey PET - P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	• Modular • Parametric		No cost +\$ 32	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 24"W	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	• 24½"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	• 30½"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	• 36½"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	• 42½"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	• 48½"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	• 54½"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	• 60½"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	• 66½"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	• 72½"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	• 78½"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	• 84½"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	• 90½"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
	• 13½"H	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	• 13¾"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$125	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$153	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$206	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$233	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$260	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 17	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Bracket		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 11	Specify paint color number.
Related Products		▶ See left
• Aligners		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

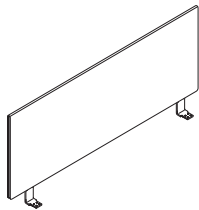
Parametric sizes will be available
Spring 2021.

Specification Information

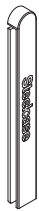
Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–30"W	30 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–36"W	36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–54"W
UFPS	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$328	\$353	\$375	\$400	\$424	\$449
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$375	\$414	\$452	\$489	\$529	\$566

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	Screen Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular Width	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W–96"W
UFPS	13 ¹ / ₂ "		\$497	\$522	\$545	\$569	\$593	\$617
	13 ⁹ / ₁₆ "–19 ¹ / ₂ "		\$641	\$679	\$716	\$752	\$789	\$826



Aligners

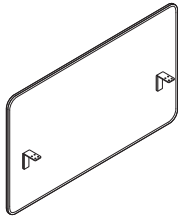


Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 112	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$28	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Series 5 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 4.86 and 7.59 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The sarto privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 113 • 24"H Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

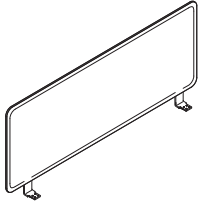
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W	- Price below - Price below - Price below - Price below - Price below	- Specify with 42"W. - Specify with 48"W. - Specify with 54"W. - Specify with 60"W. - Specify with 66"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 43 +\$122 +\$155 +\$186 +\$218 +\$252 +\$283 +\$316 +\$357 +\$ 17	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
PSPM	\$406	\$429	\$454	\$478	\$503

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114 • Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 54"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W.
Height	• 13½"H • 19½"H	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 13½"H. Specify with 19½"H.

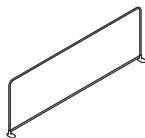
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 37 +\$ 99 +\$125 +\$153 +\$179 +\$206 +\$233 +\$260 +\$286 +\$ 17	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information														
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices												
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
PSPS	13½"	\$241	\$258	\$276	\$293	\$312	\$331	\$348	\$366	\$384	\$416	\$433	\$452	\$470
	19½"	\$275	\$302	\$331	\$359	\$387	\$415	\$442	\$470	\$499	\$545	\$572	\$602	\$629

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Screens

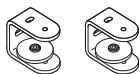
Knit Screens



Tip: Attachment clamps are not included with screens. Clamps must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116	- Screen: knit - Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screen		
24"	DALK24	\$270
30"	DALK30	\$295
36"	DALK36	\$318
42"	DALK42	\$342
.	.	.

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 116	- Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only - Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only - Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
DSClamp	\$157	
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Note: Divisio side screen is included here to simplify your planning. It may have different pricing terms than other products in this specification guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118 • Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric price group A • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$15 +\$17	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D H		
29 1/2" 11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$378
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	312
Universal Pedestal Counterweights	314
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	315
Universal Mobile Pedestals	316
Basic Cushions Enhanced for Universal Mobile Pedestals	319

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	320
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts	322
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	324
Universal Shelves	327
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	328

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	334
--	-----

Cushion Tops	340
--------------	-----

Basic Cushions Enhanced	341
-------------------------	-----

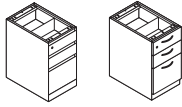
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Universal Open Side Towers	342
Universal Dual Door Towers	346
Universal Full Front Towers	352
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers	356
Universal Workstation Verticals	360

Universal Lateral Files	364
-------------------------	-----

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 134

Standard Includes

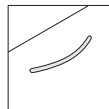
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

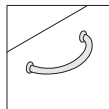
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required Selections

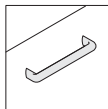
Pulls



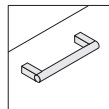
Contemporary



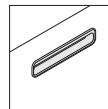
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 50 +\$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Pulls		
	Flush steel fronts • Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull • Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	+\$285 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 21 per pull +\$ 30 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only • c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

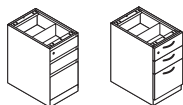


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

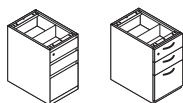
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Basic Drawer Interiors	18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–\$ 59	Specify with basic drawers.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember chrome • No lock	No cost –\$ 74	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+\$143	Specify with individual drawer lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories		► Page 315 ► Page 375

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22½"D, 23½"D, 28½"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827A	\$666	\$737	\$ 935	\$1014
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427A	\$726	\$797	\$ 995	\$1074
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027A	\$873	\$944	\$1142	\$1221

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF1827B	\$645	\$716	\$ 914	\$ 993
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF2427B	\$705	\$776	\$ 974	\$1053
28½"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	RPF3027B	\$852	\$923	\$1121	\$1200

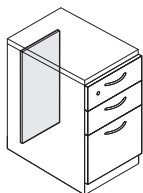
25½"H Fixed Pedestals**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825A	\$666	\$737	\$ 935	\$1014
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425A	\$726	\$797	\$ 995	\$1074
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025A	\$873	\$944	\$1142	\$1221

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF1825B	\$645	\$716	\$ 914	\$ 993
22½"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF2425B	\$705	\$776	\$ 974	\$1053
28½"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	RPF3025B	\$852	\$923	\$1121	\$1200

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 135	• Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
RPCW	\$162	
:	:	



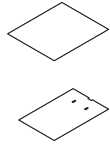
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to
Freestanding Pedestal
Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 135
- 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups
- Counterweight package
- Safety interlock system conversion components
- Installation hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2718P	\$224
23 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2724P	\$247
29 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2730P	\$274
:	:	:	:

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	RPXCK2718F	\$224
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2724F	\$247
28 ⁵ / ₈ "	27"	RPXCK2730F	\$274
:	:	:	:

For 25¹/₂"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 ³ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518P	\$224
23 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524P	\$247
29 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530P	\$274
:	:	:	:

For 25¹/₂"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2518F	\$224
22 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2524F	\$247
28 ⁵ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	RPXCK2530F	\$274
:	:	:	:



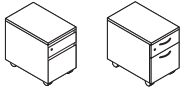
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

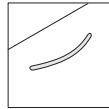
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

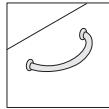
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 134 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 406.

Required Selections

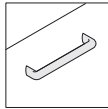
Pulls



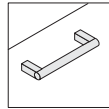
Contemporary



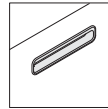
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 50 +\$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts • Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right +\$ 10 +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops • 1"H square edge steel top	+\$ 77	Specify with steel square top.
Laminate top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top • 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top • 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$326 +\$371 +\$332 +\$377 +\$338 +\$383 +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with bullnose laminate top and indicate laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3 upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate and wood price group 1.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• 13/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$441	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 13/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	+\$546	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$398	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$508	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$675	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$780	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 17	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Flush steel fronts		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+\$285	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Basic Drawer Interiors	Box/file and box/box/file pedestals		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 59	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+\$144	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 375
	• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 319

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

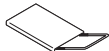
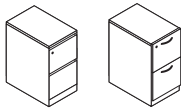
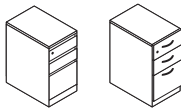
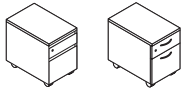
Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	RPM1821C__	\$ 912	\$ 983	\$1181	\$1260
22½"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	RPM2421C__	\$ 994	\$1065	\$1263	\$1342

Box/Box/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827A__	\$1043	\$1080	\$1281	\$1360
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427A__	\$1112	\$1145	\$1346	\$1425

File/File

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM1827B__	\$ 990	\$1059	\$1260	\$1339
22½"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM2427B__	\$1091	\$1124	\$1325	\$1404

Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H			

Cushion Top without Handle

22½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24F	\$354	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTC24P	\$354	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

22½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24F	\$475	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	RPXTCH24P	\$475	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

A line drawing of a mobile cart. It has a rectangular flat top surface. Below the top surface is a cabinet with two drawers. The top drawer is slightly open. The cart is mounted on four small wheels. Dashed lines indicate the height of the top surface relative to the drawers.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 134

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

- 1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for cushion top
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required to Specify

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| • Fabric price group 1 | No cost |
| • Fabric price group 2 | +\$ 10 |
| • Fabric price group 3 | +\$ 45 |
| • Fabric price group 4 | +\$ 54 |
| • Fabric price group 5 | +\$ 69 |
| • Fabric price group 6 | +\$ 97 |
| • Fabric price group 7 | +\$116 |
| • Fabric price group 8 | +\$169 |
| • Fabric price group 9 | +\$216 |
| • Fabric price group 10 | +\$263 |
| • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 17 |

- Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Related Products

- Universal mobile pedestals

- ▶ Page 316

Specification Information

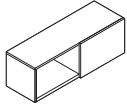
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$201
22⅝"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$212



▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



► Need help?
Product details,
page 138

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

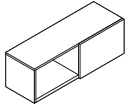
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 50 +\$ 84	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door • Wood group 2 on wood door • Wood group 3 on wood door • Customiz stain on wood door	No cost +\$ 50 +\$ 76 See information at left See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$ 73 +\$146	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> . Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 23	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 56	Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock • Ember chrome	-\$ 76 No cost	Specify with <i>no lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 328 ► Pages 396–402



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H						
			Steel Fronts		Laminate Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$ 768	RSB36LTAK	\$1179	RSB36WTAK	\$1210
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$ 796	RSB42LTAK	\$1207	RSB42WTAK	\$1238
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$ 819	RSB48LTAK	\$1230	RSB48WTAK	\$1261
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1238	RSB60LTAK	\$1981	RSB60WTAK	\$2012
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1305	RSB66LTAK	\$2048	RSB66WTAK	\$2079
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$1354	RSB72LTAK	\$2097	RSB72WTAK	\$2128



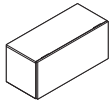
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 140	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$117	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 73	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$146	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	No brackets		
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit brackets	–\$ 23	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$214 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 76 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
Related Products	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
	• Accessories		► Page 328
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 396–402

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

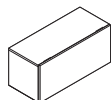
• Dimensions D W H	• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
				Picture Frame Insert	Door Insert	Door Inserts

Bins with Flat Fronts

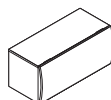
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$ 688	+\$300	+\$426	+\$ 511
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$ 716	+\$316	+\$451	+\$ 545
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$ 750	+\$332	+\$472	+\$ 579
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$ 778	+\$345	+\$495	+\$ 639
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$ 803	+\$359	+\$520	+\$ 697
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1288	+\$590	+\$823	+\$1039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$1351	+\$603	+\$847	+\$1100
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$1401	+\$617	+\$871	+\$1159

Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QCTAK	\$ 854	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCTAK	\$ 882	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCTAK	\$ 916	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCTAK	\$ 944	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QCTAK	\$ 969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCTAK	\$1620	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QCTAK	\$1683	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QCTAK	\$1733	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



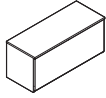
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 140	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 - Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only - Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	- Style number - Paint color number for overhead bin - Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected - Wood color number for door, if wood door selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$117	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 73	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$146	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets, continued	No brackets • Omit brackets	–\$ 23	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>omit insert</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> . Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$214 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 56	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock • No lock • Ember chrome Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying	–\$ 76 per door No cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 422
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 328 ► Pages 396–402

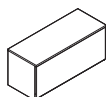
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

Specification Information

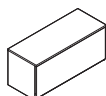
Dimensions								
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	Picture Frame Door Inserts	
							Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert
								Glass Insert

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$ 688	+\$300	+\$426	+\$ 511
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$ 716	+\$316	+\$451	+\$ 545
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$ 750	+\$332	+\$472	+\$ 579
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$ 778	+\$345	+\$495	+\$ 639
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$ 803	+\$359	+\$520	+\$ 697
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1288	+\$590	+\$823	+\$1039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$1351	+\$603	+\$847	+\$1100
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$1401	+\$617	+\$871	+\$1159



Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1099	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1127	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1189	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1214	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$2031	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$2094	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$2144	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

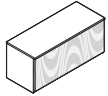
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts,
For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Door Inserts		
						Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1130	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1158	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1192	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1220	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1245	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$2062	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$2125	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$2175	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

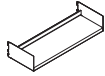


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

Universal Shelves



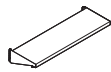
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 - Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products - Accessories - Shelf lights		▶ Page 328 ▶ Pages 396–402

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24TAK	\$224
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30TAK	\$235
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36TAK	\$249
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42TAK	\$264
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48TAK	\$286
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60TAK	\$318
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72TAK	\$355
.			.	.

Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144 - Personal shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - On-module attachment hooks	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



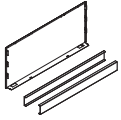
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
13 1/16"	24"		RDS24TAK	\$224
13 1/16"	30"		RDS30TAK	\$235
13 1/16"	36"		RDS36TAK	\$249
13 1/16"	42"		RDS42TAK	\$264
13 1/16"	48"		RDS48TAK	\$286

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 147 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$244
30"	RBKHWM30	\$244
36"	RBKHWM36	\$244
42"	RBKHWM42	\$244
48"	RBKHWM48	\$244
60"	RBKHWM60	\$244
70"	RBKHWM70	\$244
72"	RBKHWM72	\$244
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 146 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$55
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146			• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	TS7STDIV	\$63

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 140		Style number
• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only		
Specification Information		
Style	U.S.	
Number	Price	
RBKVOFM	\$70	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

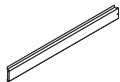
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 331
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$136
:	:	:

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

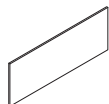


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$98
48"	TS748HB	\$98
60"	TS760HB	\$98
72"	TS772HB	\$98
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 411.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$15	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$30	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$43	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$67	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$41	Specify fabric color number.
Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards			
	Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves		► Page 330

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	TS71824TB	\$153
30"	18"	TS71830TB	\$170
36"	18"	TS71836TB	\$186
42"	18"	TS71842TB	\$204
48"	18"	TS71848TB	\$228
60"	18"	TS71860TB	\$289
72"	18"	TS71872TB	\$355
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

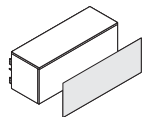
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

Flexible Markerboard Surface

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins

**Standard Includes**

- Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16 1/4"	R30MBB	\$129
36"	16 1/4"	R36MBB	\$137
42"	16 1/4"	R42MBB	\$141
48"	16 1/4"	R48MBB	\$150
:	:	:	:

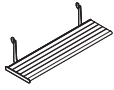
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 149	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$16 +\$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$234
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$249
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$266
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$286
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$304
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$381
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$418
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$491
.	.	.	.

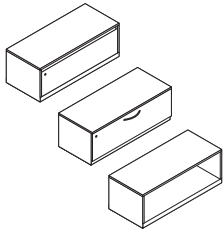
Tip: Slim shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

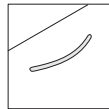


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

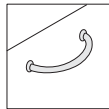
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file - Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 - Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer - Base: paint to match file - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Required Selections			
Bases	Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	FrameOne foot base	+\$106	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	c:scape glide base	+\$106	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

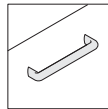
Pulls



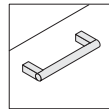
Contemporary



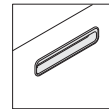
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 84 +\$154	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top		
	For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$108	Specify with <i>no top</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the *electronic catalog* or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add $\frac{1}{2}$ " to the overall height.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 372

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+\$393	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$453	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+\$694	Specify with <i>FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Wood Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$453	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$561	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$303	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	-\$ 60	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$241 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$151	Specify with <i>security top</i> .
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$302	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+\$243	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>FrameOne laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 • FrameOne wood veneer top • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$258 +\$802 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>FrameOne wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 15	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 37	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

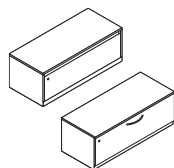
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights		
One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base		
• Package 30	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 36	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 42	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package D	+\$132	Specify with counterweight.
• Package E	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
• Package F	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
• Package 30	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 36	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 42	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases		
• Package 3	+\$132	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 4	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases		
• Package 7	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
• Package 8	+\$241	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Individual locking drawers		
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$144	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$161	Specify with individual lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products		
• Cushion tops		► Page 340
• Field-installed tops		► Page 371
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 375
• Bookends		► Page 378
• Counterweight packages		► Pages 379-380
• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 341

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301 becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Specification Information										
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	187⁄8"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF18301__	\$ 900	\$ 926	\$1225	\$1809
18"	187⁄8"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF18361__	\$ 997	\$1037	\$1329	\$1913
18"	187⁄8"	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	RLF18421__	\$1094	\$1141	\$1427	\$2011
231⁄8"	24"	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	RLF24301__	\$1015	\$1059	\$1352	\$1936
231⁄8"	24"	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	RLF24361__	\$1179	\$1234	\$1517	\$2101

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

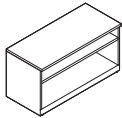
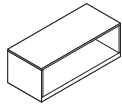
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

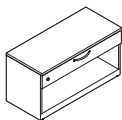
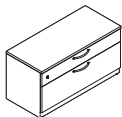
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases					
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A__	\$ 769	\$ 833	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A__	\$ 900	\$ 978	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A__	\$1022	\$1108	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24301A__	\$ 937	\$1012	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC24361A__	\$1145	\$1240	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A__	\$ 808	\$ 876	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A__	\$ 972	\$1054	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A__	\$1126	\$1220	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A__	\$1068	\$1154	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A__	\$1274	\$1375	N.A.	N.A.

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B__	\$ 970	\$1040	\$1498	\$2082
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B__	\$1138	\$1216	\$1649	\$2233
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B__	\$1289	\$1383	\$1948	\$2532
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B__	\$1232	\$1316	\$1920	\$2504
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B__	\$1438	\$1541	\$2110	\$2694

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

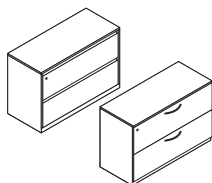
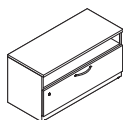
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C__	\$ 899	\$ 966	\$1326	\$1910
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C__	\$1061	\$1139	\$1478	\$2062
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C__	\$1209	\$1302	\$1774	\$2358
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C__	\$1149	\$1235	\$1748	\$2332
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C__	\$1350	\$1448	\$1938	\$2522

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



• Dimensions				• Counterweight Packages		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H								
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer

18"	187/8"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D__	\$ 899	\$ 966	\$1326	\$1910
18"	187/8"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D__	\$1061	\$1139	\$1478	\$2062
18"	187/8"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D__	\$1209	\$1302	\$1774	\$2358
231/8"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D__	\$1149	\$1235	\$1748	\$2332
231/8"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D__	\$1350	\$1448	\$1938	\$2522

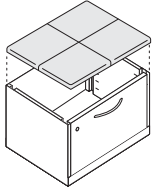
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF18302 __	\$ 996	\$1064	\$1499	\$2083
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF18362 __	\$1164	\$1243	\$1653	\$2237
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	RLF18422 __	\$1315	\$1411	\$1949	\$2533
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	RLF24302 __	\$1221	\$1306	\$1920	\$2504
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	RLF24362 __	\$1465	\$1564	\$2112	\$2696



▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 152	- Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided: F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$675	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$675	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$780	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surface leather price group 2	+\$780	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Vinyl	+\$ 10	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's own Leather (COL)	+\$ 17	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Universal lateral files		► Page 334

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number		U.S. Base Price	
D	W H				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
				Suffix F	Suffix P

Cushion Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC1830__	\$695	\$695
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 1/2"	RPDC1836__	\$708	\$708
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 1/2"	RPDC1842__	\$721	\$721
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 1/2"	RPDC2430__	\$737	\$737
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPDC2436__	\$750	\$750
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

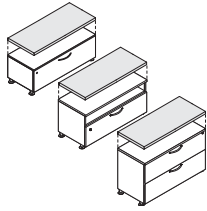
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Lateral Files

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 150	- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 17	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 57	Specify <i>with brace</i> .
Related Products	• Universal files ► Page 334		

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$274
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$290
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$307
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$313
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$323
.	.	.	.	.



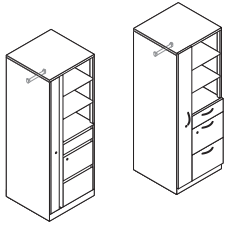
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

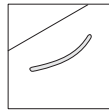
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

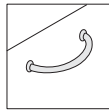
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$209	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$209	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

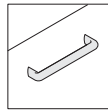
Pulls



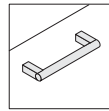
Contemporary



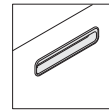
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$453	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+\$133	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
	• On 65½"H towers	+\$266	Specify <i>with glass shelves</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$118	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$146	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 371
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 375
	• Bookends		► Page 378
	• Counterweight packages		► Pages 379–381

► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

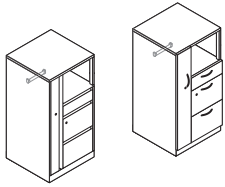
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H									
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

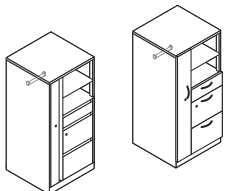
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



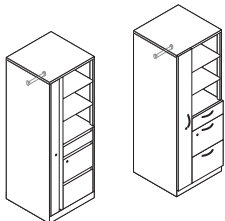
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA	\$2248	\$2611	\$2966	\$3116	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA	\$2490	\$2853	\$3208	\$3358	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448LA	\$2732	\$3095	\$3450	\$3600	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS182444LA	\$2323	\$2686	\$3041	\$3191	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS242444LA	\$2584	\$2947	\$3302	\$3452	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS302444LA	\$2846	\$3209	\$3564	\$3714	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC	\$2741	\$3104	\$3459	\$3609	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC	\$3045	\$3408	\$3763	\$3913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245LC	\$3351	\$3714	\$4069	\$4219	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

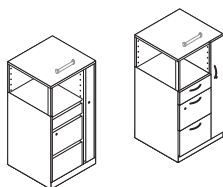
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H						Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

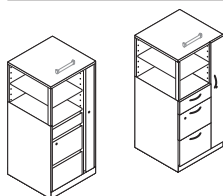
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



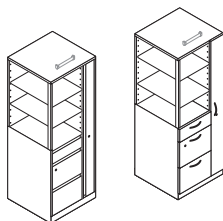
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA __	\$2248	\$2611	\$2966	\$3116	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA __	\$2490	\$2853	\$3208	\$3358	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS302448RA __	\$2732	\$3095	\$3450	\$3600	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RQS18244RA __	\$2323	\$2686	\$3041	\$3191	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RQS24244RA __	\$2584	\$2947	\$3302	\$3452	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	52"	RQS30244RA __	\$2846	\$3209	\$3564	\$3714	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

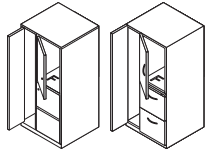
Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC __	\$2741	\$3104	\$3459	\$3609	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC __	\$3045	\$3408	\$3763	\$3913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 ¹ / ₈ "	30"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS30245RC __	\$3351	\$3714	\$4069	\$4219	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

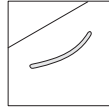
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

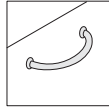
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$209	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$209	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

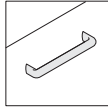
Pulls



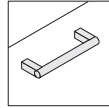
Contemporary



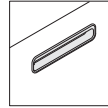
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$453	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+\$118	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$146	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 371
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 375

► Specification Information, on next page

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 121–128.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

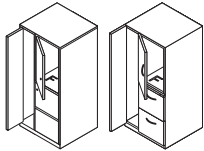
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

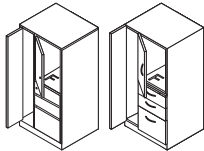
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



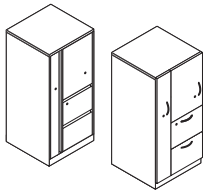
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA __	\$1986	\$2305	\$2597	\$2747	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA __	\$2391	\$2505	\$2809	\$2959	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB __	\$2162	\$2488	\$2788	\$2938	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB __	\$2558	\$2682	\$3005	\$3155	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD182444LA __	\$2195	\$2491	\$2780	\$2930	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD242444LA __	\$2583	\$2720	\$2972	\$3122	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

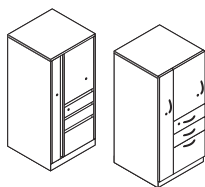
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

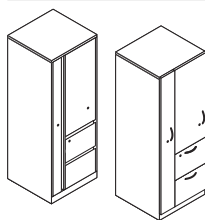
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



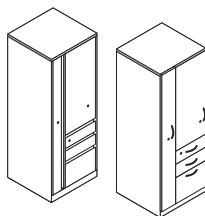
18"	18 7/8"	24"	52"	RDD18244LB__	\$2338	\$2566	\$2923	\$3073	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244LB__	\$2725	\$2786	\$3151	\$3301	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LC__	\$2461	\$2802	\$3086	\$3236	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LC__	\$2725	\$2821	\$3361	\$3511	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 7/8"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD18245LD__	\$2604	\$2929	\$3229	\$3379	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	RDD24245LD__	\$2868	\$2963	\$3507	\$3657	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

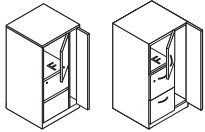
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
D	W	H						Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

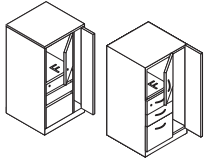
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



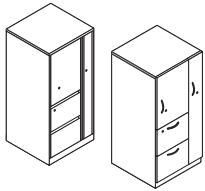
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA__	\$1986	\$2305	\$2597	\$2747	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA__	\$2391	\$2505	\$2809	\$2959	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB__	\$2162	\$2488	\$2788	\$2938	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB__	\$2558	\$2682	\$3005	\$3155	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RA__	\$2195	\$2491	\$2780	\$2930	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RA__	\$2583	\$2720	\$2972	\$3122	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

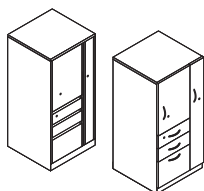
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
D	W	H						Steel Fronts		Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W				

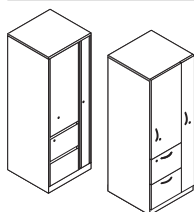
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



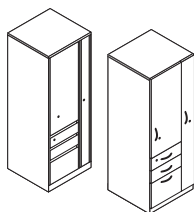
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$2338	\$2566	\$2923	\$3073	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$2725	\$2786	\$3151	\$3301	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$2461	\$2802	\$3086	\$3236	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$2725	\$2821	\$3361	\$3511	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$2604	\$2929	\$3229	\$3379	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$2868	\$2963	\$3507	\$3657	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



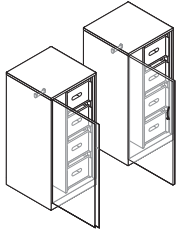
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

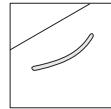
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

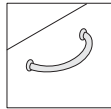
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required Selections

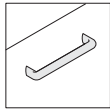
Pulls



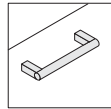
Contemporary



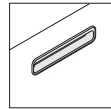
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 84 +\$145	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts • Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	

► Options, continued on next page

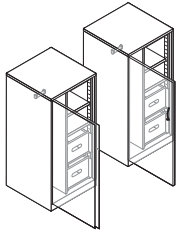


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

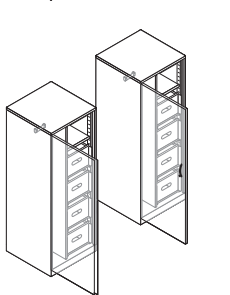
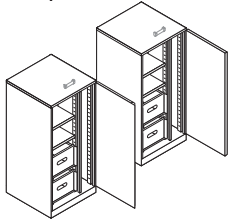
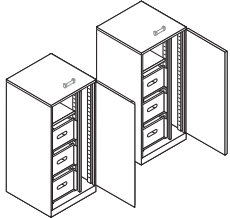
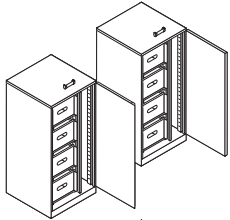
Universal Full Front Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244RR_ becomes RFF24244RRF for flush steel front).



Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244LT_	\$2695	\$2904	\$3315	\$3465
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RR_	\$2841	\$3050	\$3461	\$3611
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RS_	\$2766	\$2975	\$3386	\$3536
---------	-----	-----	-----	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	RFF24244RT_	\$2695	\$2904	\$3315	\$3465
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

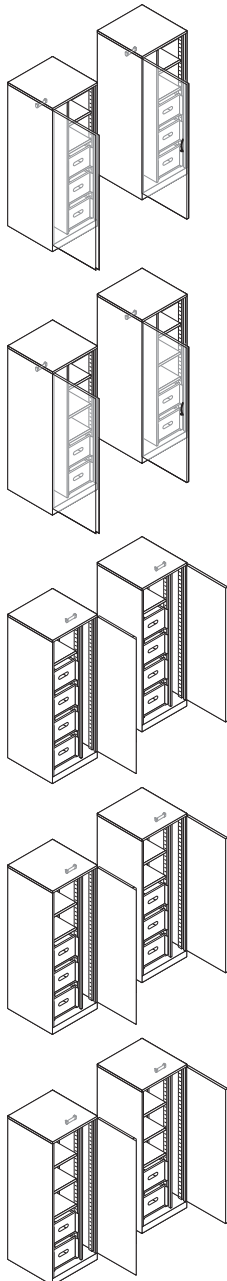
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LU_	\$3146	\$3355	\$3766	\$3916
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24245LV__ becomes RFF24245LVF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LV__	\$3071	\$3280	\$3691	\$3841
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245LW__ Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	\$3001	\$3210	\$3621	\$3771
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RU__	\$3146	\$3355	\$3766	\$3916
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

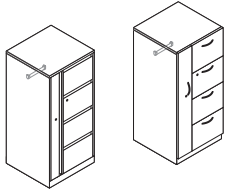
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RV__	\$3071	\$3280	\$3691	\$3841
---------	-----	-----	---------	--------------	---------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RFF24245RW__ Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	\$3001	\$3210	\$3621	\$3771
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

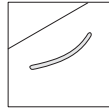
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

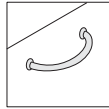
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required Selections

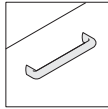
Pulls



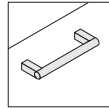
Contemporary



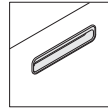
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing,
please refer to the electronic
catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$453	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Counterweights	52"H towers		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify <i>with c:scape pull</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 371
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 375

► Specification Information, on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel/ Front Lam/ Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Left

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LA__	\$2498	\$2806	\$3162	\$3312
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LA__	\$2753	\$3061	\$3417	\$3567

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244LB__	\$2709	\$3017	\$3373	\$3523
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244LB__	\$2966	\$3274	\$3630	\$3780

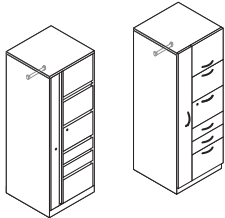
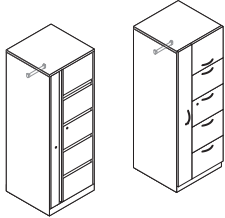
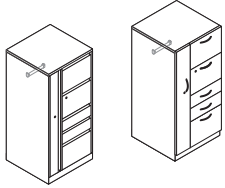
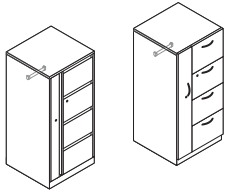
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LC__	\$2948	\$3307	\$3612	\$3762
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LC__	\$3247	\$3606	\$3911	\$4061

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245LD__	\$3157	\$3516	\$3821	\$3971
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245LD__	\$3461	\$3820	\$4125	\$4275
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244RA__ becomes RVD24244RAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RA__	\$2498	\$2806	\$3162	\$3312
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RA__	\$2753	\$3061	\$3417	\$3567

Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

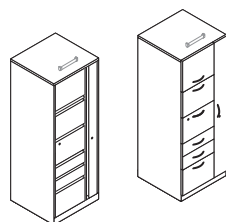
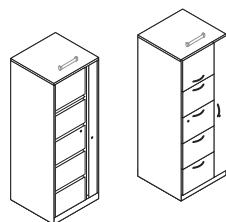
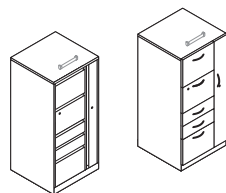
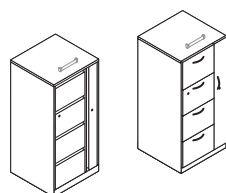
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	RVD24244RB__	\$2709	\$3017	\$3373	\$3523
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	RVD30244RB__	\$2966	\$3274	\$3630	\$3780

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RC__	\$2948	\$3307	\$3612	\$3762
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RC__	\$3247	\$3606	\$3911	\$4061

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

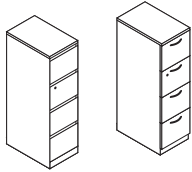
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD24245RD__	\$3157	\$3516	\$3821	\$3971
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	RVD30245RD__	\$3461	\$3820	\$4125	\$4275



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 154

Standard Includes

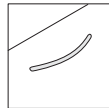
- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

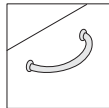
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required Selections

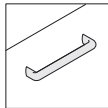
Pulls



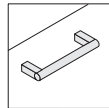
Contemporary



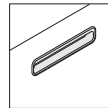
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continue	Wood veneer top - Wood group 1 veneer top - Wood group 2 veneer top - Wood group 3 veneer top - Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	+\$453 See information at left See information at left No cost Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Counterweights	- Tower package 1 - Tower package 3	+\$118 +\$118 Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts - Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar Proud steel fronts only - c:scape	No cost No cost +\$ 21 per pull +\$ 30 per pull +\$ 34 per pull Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull. Specify with c:scape pull.
Lock and Keying	Lock - Ember chrome Individual locking drawers - For use when limiting drawer access Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying	No cost +\$432 Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual lock. ► Page 422
Related Products	- Field-installed tops - Steel storage accessories	► Page 371 ► Page 375

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

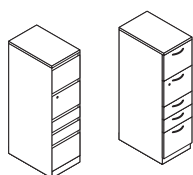
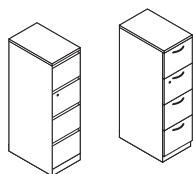
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).



Specification Information

• Dimensions		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
</									

Four 12"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154A__	\$1804	\$2012	\$2419	\$2569
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154A__	\$1992	\$2200	\$2607	\$2757

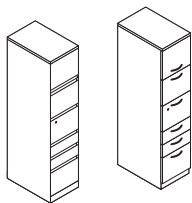
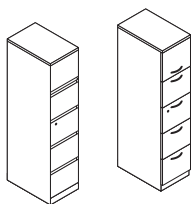
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23 1/8"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	RWV24154B__	\$2014	\$2222	\$2629	\$2779
29 1/8"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	RWV30154B__	\$2205	\$2413	\$2820	\$2970

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

[illegible]

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2" Tower package 1	RWV24155C__	\$2142	\$2404	\$2757	\$2907
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2" Not required	RWV30155C__	\$2363	\$2625	\$2978	\$3128

Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23 1/8"	24"	15"	65 1/2" Tower package 1	RWV24155D__	\$2352	\$2614	\$2967	\$3117
29 1/8"	30"	15"	65 1/2" Not required	RWV30155D__	\$2572	\$2834	\$3187	\$3337



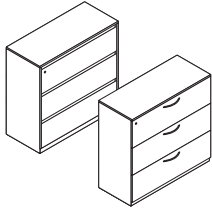
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 158

Standard Includes

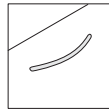
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

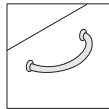
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for file
- 3 Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Required Selections

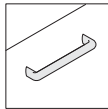
Pulls



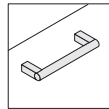
Contemporary



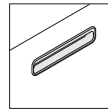
Handle



Jazz



Bar



c:scape

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 84 +\$145	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	See information at left +\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$108	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$150	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 372

For laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$453	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Proud Laminate Front	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top	-\$302	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$258	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops with Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$561	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$303	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 77 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 15	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 37	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 49	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 69	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

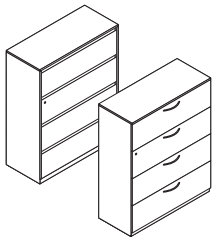
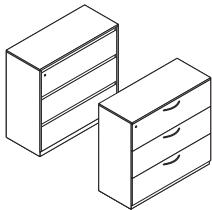
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 21 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 30 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+\$ 34 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$132	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$132	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$132	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$173	Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$288	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$432	Specify with individual lock.
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$322	Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$483	Specify with individual lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 422
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		► Page 371
	• Steel Storage Accessories		► Page 375
	• Bookends		► Page 378
	• Counterweight packages		► Pages 379–381

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 121–128.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 7/8"	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303__	\$1341	\$1502	\$2054	\$2638
18"	18 7/8"	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363__	\$1558	\$1750	\$2264	\$2848
18"	18 7/8"	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423__	\$1765	\$1979	\$2406	\$2990
23 1/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303__	\$1717	\$1926	\$2436	\$3020
23 1/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363__	\$1961	\$2189	\$2696	\$3280

Four 12"H Drawers

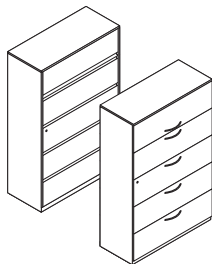
18"	18 7/8"	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304__	\$1754	\$1966	\$2674	\$3258
18"	18 7/8"	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364__	\$2040	\$2285	\$2956	\$3540
18"	18 7/8"	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424__	\$2306	\$2586	\$3231	\$3815
23 1/8"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304__	\$2201	\$2468	\$3188	\$3772
23 1/8"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364__	\$2560	\$2874	\$3534	\$4118

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
D						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13 1/2"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 7/8"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18305	\$2105	\$2357	\$3110	\$3694
18"	18 7/8"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 2	RLF18365	\$2444	\$2741	\$3451	\$4035
18"	18 7/8"	42"	65 1/2"	Package 3	RLF18425	\$2761	\$3097	\$3787	\$4371
23 1/8"	24"	30"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24305	\$2641	\$2964	\$3730	\$4314
23 1/8"	24"	36"	65 1/2"	Package 1	RLF24365	\$3068	\$3440	\$4153	\$4737



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	370
Steel Security Tops	371
Square Edge Tops	372
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	374
Steel Storage Accessories	375

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 161	- Connector: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.
Specification Information		
• Dimensions • D	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
24"	UFSTOWER24	\$135
30"	UFSTOWER30	\$135



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

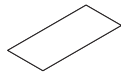
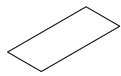
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.



Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 151
- Security top: all paint price groups
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for top
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830F	\$113
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836F	\$113
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842F	\$113
23½"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430F	\$113
23½"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436F	\$113
:	:	:	:	:

Proud Front

18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1830P	\$113
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1836P	\$113
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF1842P	\$113
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2430P	\$113
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	RATF2436P	\$113
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Required to Specify

- Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- 13/16" H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1
 - Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel or proud wood front
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See *Surface Materials*, page 406.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Required to Specify

Laminate top

- Laminate price group 2
- Open Line laminate

See information at left
+\$77
plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood veneer top

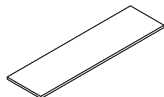
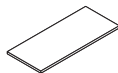
- Wood group 2
- Wood group 3
- Customiz stain on wood veneer top
- Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer

See information at left
See information at left
No cost

Prices at right

Specify wood color number.
Specify wood color number.
Specify with *Customiz* stain.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
Specify with *full-fill finish* and select wood color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).



Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S. Base Prices		• Option
D		W	H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood			Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1830__	\$215	\$215	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1836__	\$233	\$233	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL1842__	\$252	\$252	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2430__	\$238	\$238	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	13 ³ / ₁₆ "	RATL2436__	\$252	\$252	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Laminate Common Tops

18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1860__	\$348	\$348	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1866__	\$403	\$403	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1872__	\$453	\$453	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1878__	\$575	\$575	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1884__	\$650	\$650	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1890__	\$724	\$724	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL1896__	\$797	\$797	N.A.
18"	187 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	108 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	13 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	RATCL18108__	\$959	\$959	N.A.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524 becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood			Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	

Laminate Common Tops, continued

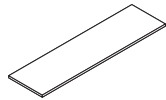
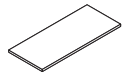
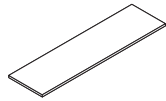
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2460__	\$ 367	\$ 367	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2466__	\$ 411	\$ 411	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL2472__	\$ 463	\$ 463	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2490__	\$ 776	\$ 776	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL2496__	\$ 852	\$ 852	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCL24108__	\$1028	\$1028	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL3636__	\$ 441	\$ 441	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL3672__	\$ 609	\$ 609	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13 1/16"	RATCL4836__	\$ 498	\$ 498	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCL4872__	\$ 683	\$ 683	N.A.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW1830__	\$ 555	\$ 555	+\$32
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW1836__	\$ 568	\$ 568	+\$32
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13 1/16"	RATW1842__	\$ 640	\$ 640	+\$32
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13 1/16"	RATW2430__	\$ 576	\$ 576	+\$32
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13 1/16"	RATW2436__	\$ 592	\$ 592	+\$32
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1860__	\$ 784	\$ 784	+\$52
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1866__	\$ 825	\$ 825	+\$52
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1872__	\$ 868	\$ 868	+\$52
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1878__	\$1037	\$1037	+\$52
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW1884__	\$1179	\$1179	+\$77
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1890__	\$1246	\$1246	+\$77
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW1896__	\$1374	\$1374	+\$77
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2460__	\$ 805	\$ 805	+\$52
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2466__	\$ 845	\$ 845	+\$77
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	RATCW2472__	\$ 898	\$ 898	+\$77
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2490__	\$1333	\$1333	+\$77
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	RATCW2496__	\$1469	\$1469	+\$77
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number	
		2 Paint color number for shelf	
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.	
Specification Information			
• Dimensions • D W •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	RXSA2415	\$65
30"	15"	RXSA3015	\$70
•	•	•	•
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	RXSAFFT2415	\$65
•	•	•	•

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price
24"	15"	RXSG2415	\$159
30"	15"	RXSG3015	\$177



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

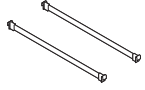
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of two rails: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$28

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*.
- Package of dividers: black only

Required to Specify

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 43
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 47
12"	10	RDV151210	\$217



For Canadian Pricing

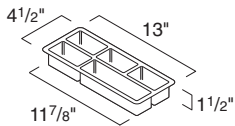
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Pencil Tray

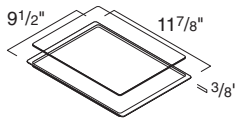
For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$37	

Reference Shelf

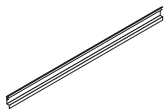


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Reference shelf: black only	Style number
	• Insert: clear plastic only	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RPXDRS	\$53	

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RAHF30	\$15
36"	RAHF36	\$15
42"	RAHF42	\$15



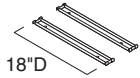
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

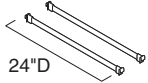
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

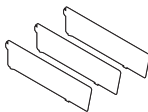
Specification Information			
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price	
18"	800RW	\$37	
24"	RXADRL24	\$28	

Package of Two			
18"	800RW	\$37	
24"	RXADRL24	\$28	

Package of Four			
24"	RXADRL2442	\$51	

Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Price		
11 7/8" 1/16" 6 1/4"	800DV12	\$29		

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves				
11 7/8" 1/16" 6 1/4"	800DV12	\$29		

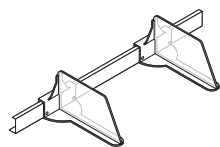
For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13 1/2" 1/16" 3 5/8"	800DV6	\$29		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

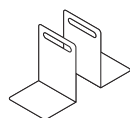
Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	RASTDIV30	\$107
36"	RASTDIV36	\$107
42"	RASTDIV42	\$107
:	:	:

Bookends



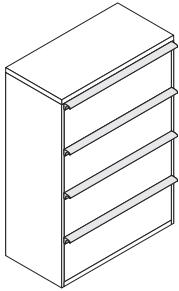
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	\$ 33
KDIV20	20	\$322
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

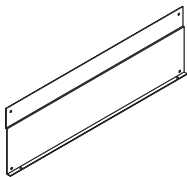
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	RPULL15W	\$185
30"	RPULL30W	\$253
36"	RPULL36W	\$287
42"	RPULL42W	\$321
:	:	:

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$241	Package D	RAACWD	\$132
Package 36	RAACW36	\$241	Package E	RAACWE	\$173
Package 42	RAACW42	\$241	Package F	RAACWF	\$241
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

Counterweight Retro Kit

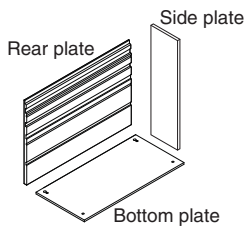
For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RAACWR	\$75	
:	:	

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120			• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware		
			Style number		
Specification Information					
• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Package Number	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$132	Package 5	RAACW5	\$241
Package 2	RAACW2	\$132	Package 6	RAACW6	\$241
Package 3	RAACW3	\$132	Package 7	RAACW7	\$241
Package 4	RAACW4	\$173	Package 8	RAACW8	\$241
.	.	.	.	.	.



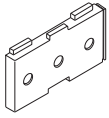
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

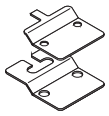
For Use with Universal Towers



Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	- Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$118
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$146
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$118
.	.	.

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RAANBRK	\$39	
.	.	.

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with undersurface lateral files.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 23	
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$357	
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeed	384
Modular Connector Faceplate	384

Distribution Products

Modular Harness	385
Three Way Branching Connector	385

Access Products

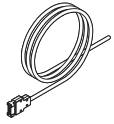
Power and Data Strip	386
----------------------	-----

Accessories

Power Spheres	387
Power and Communication Spheres	387
Communication Sphere	388
Power and Communication Port	388
Power/Data Boxes	389
2½" Round Grommet	389
3" Grommet Package	390
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	390
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	391
Skeleton Bone Wire Managers	391
Cable and Fiber Reels	392
Termination Plate	392
Cord Reels	392
Cable Storage Tray	393
Wire Guide Clips	393
Wire Clips	393
Velcro Wire Clips	394
Vertical Wire Manager	394

Interface Products

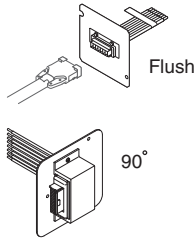
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes			Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172			• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector • Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source		
			Style number		

Specification Information					
			Non-PVC		
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
12'	TS712UPHX	\$376	12'	TS712UPHXN	\$388
24'	TS724UPHX	\$545	24'	TS724UPHXN	\$561
•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•

Modular Connector Faceplates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel • Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint • Female modular connector • Pigtail for hardwire connection	Style number

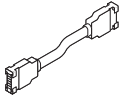
Specification Information		
• Connection	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

4-Circuit, 3+1		
Flush	GAPFCMX	\$ 67
90°	GAPFCM90X	\$122
•	•	•
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses

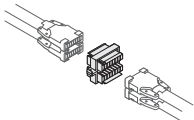


Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.

► Page 242

Standard Includes			Required to Specify			
► Need help? Product details, page 173			• Harness Style number			
Specification Information						
• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price	Non-PVC	• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1						
12"	GSGUH12X	\$164	12"	GSGUH12XN	\$178	
22"	GSGUH22X	\$164	22"	GSGUH22XN	\$178	
28"	GSGUH28X	\$164	28"	GSGUH28XN	\$178	
32"	GSGUH32X	\$164	32"	GSGUH32XN	\$178	
38"	GSGUH38X	\$164	38"	GSGUH38XN	\$178	
44"	GSGUH44X	\$187	44"	GSGUH44XN	\$201	
50"	GSGUH50X	\$187	50"	GSGUH50XN	\$201	
54"	GSGUH54X	\$198	54"	GSGUH54XN	\$209	
64"	GSGUH64X	\$217	64"	GSGUH64XN	\$239	
76"	GSGUH76X	\$237	76"	GSGUH76XN	\$257	
88"	GSGUH88X	\$270	88"	GSGUH88XN	\$284	
100"	GSGUH100X	\$292	100"	GSGUH100XN	\$306	
120"	GSGUH120X	\$344	120"	GSGUH120XN	\$358	
144"	GSGUH144X	\$390	144"	GSGUH144XN	\$406	
.	.	.	.	.	.	

Three-Way Branching Connectors



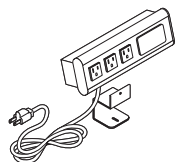
Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.

Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	• Branching connector: Ultramid nylon	Style number
Product details, page 173	• Three modular connection attachment points	
	• One power infeed harness connection point	
Specification Information		
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •	
4-Circuit, 3+1		
GAP3HCX	\$29	
•	•	

Access Product

Power and Data Strip



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 174	- Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate - Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	BPDSWSPL	\$276
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	BPDSWB	\$ 51
:	:	:	:	:



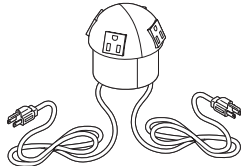
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories

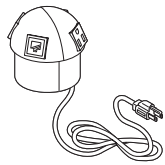
Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 175 - Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only - Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$276
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2	\$482

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes				Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 175 - Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only - Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$276
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4	\$396



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Communication Sphere

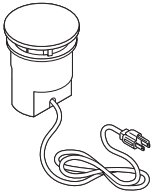


Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175		• Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
			• U.S. Price
33⁄8"	33⁄8"	3"	PTDMGB5
			\$276

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 175	• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks		Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• Style
D	W	H	Number
			• U.S. Price
4 1/4"	4 1/4"	4 5/16"	PTRSGB1
			\$409

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177 • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

Power/Data Box

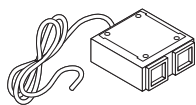
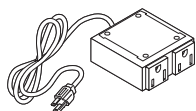
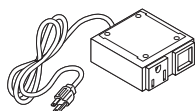
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$257
:	:	:	:	:

Power/Power Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$257
:	:	:	:	:

Data/Data Box

3"	3"	1"	AWVBD	\$257
:	:	:	:	:



2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 177 • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 406.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

2 1/2"	2 1/2"	AWAG2	\$75
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

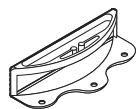
3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TSAEGROM	\$63	
:	:	

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



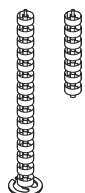
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 177	• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS7WWM	\$164	
:	:	

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15³/₄"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 178 - Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only - Attachment hardware - Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Vertebral Cable Riser

31 ¹ / ₂ "	DAVC	\$158

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

15 ³ / ₄ "	DAVCE	\$ 46

Skeleton Bone Wire Managers



Tip: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 178 - Wire manager: black plastic - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D W H		

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager

1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	38"	TS5SKLBNE	\$208
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----	-----------	-------

Skeleton Bone Wire Manager Extension

1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₈ "	36"	TS5SKEXT	\$178



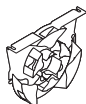
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Cable and Fiber Reels



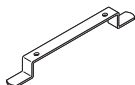
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 179	• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98766	\$181	

Termination Plate



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 180			• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$27

Cord Reels

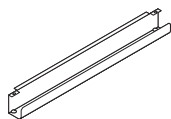


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98767	\$79	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 181			• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2"	24"	2½"	98768	\$61

Wire Guide Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
32WCP	\$43	
•	•	

Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 181	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
999CHT	\$78



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Accessories, continued

Velcro Wire Clips



Tip: Attaches under work-surfaces with screws or around leg.

*Tip: This product is turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than turnstone products.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181 • Package of six wire clips: velcro • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1/2"	8"	1/2"	TS5LEGCLP	\$59
:	:	:	:	:

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181 • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$16
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	396
Utility2 Shelf Lights	398
Bottomline Shelf Lights	400
LED Shelf Lights	401
LED Linear Shelf Lights	402

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	404
-----------------------	-----

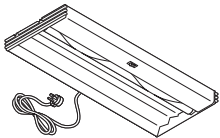
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 197 for more information.

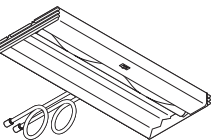
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 188	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: - Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only - Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$29	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H			

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$483
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$513
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$555

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$558
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$588
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$630

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$525
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$555
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$597



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
------------------------	--------	-----------------	---------------

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 67
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$402
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights X10/21

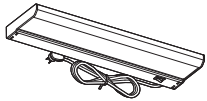
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

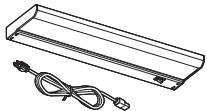
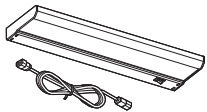
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 197.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 188 • Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 406.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black +\$29	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens +\$38	Specify with batwing lens.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24K2 X10/21	\$322
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36K2 X10/21	\$378
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48K2 X10/21	\$421

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KC2 X10/21	\$397
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KC2 X10/21	\$453
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KC2 X10/21	\$496

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KD2 X10/21	\$364
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KD2 X10/21	\$420
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KD2 X10/21	\$463

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24KS2 X10/21	\$364
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36KS2 X10/21	\$420
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48KS2 X10/21	\$463

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

X10/21 = Last order entry
October 17, 2021

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24M2 	\$229
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36M2 	\$285
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48M2 	\$328

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

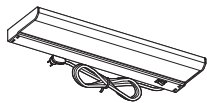
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MC2 	\$304
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MC2 	\$360
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MC2 	\$403

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

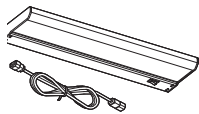
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MD2 	\$271
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MD2 	\$327
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MD2 	\$370

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

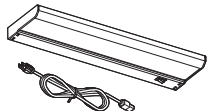
67/8"	25"	15/8"	17 watts	LSB24MS2 	\$271
67/8"	37"	15/8"	25 watts	LSB36MS2 	\$327
67/8"	49"	15/8"	32 watts	LSB48MS2 	\$370



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

► For more information on daisy chaining, see page 197.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures



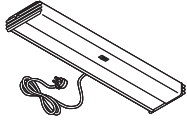
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

 10/21 = Last order entry
October 17, 2021

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 197 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 190	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT	\$289
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT	\$310
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT	\$334

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI	\$339
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI	\$369
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI	\$394

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY	\$320
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY	\$339
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY	\$361

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS	\$320
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS	\$339
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS	\$361

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 192

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover
- Power supply with cord
- Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- Ultra energy efficient LED light source
- Universal magnetic mounting
- Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover:
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

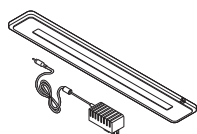
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf +\$8	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Standard Light

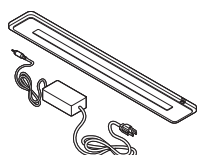
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$392
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

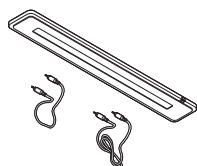
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$422
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$385
:	:	:	:	:	:



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 194	- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White - Power supply with cord: black - Soft touch switch - Magnetic and wood mounting brackets - Continuous range dimmer - Automatic turn off program - Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 13	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor	17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$145	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output	17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$ 91 +\$155	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
:	:	:	:	:

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$297
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$346
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$259
:	:	:	:	:

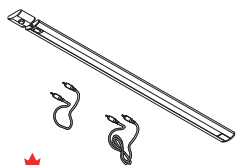
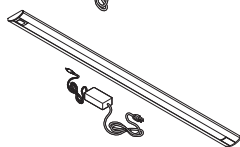
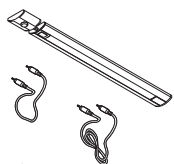
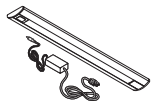
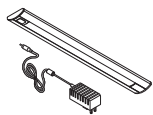
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$481
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$399
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
				Price

44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$638
:	:	:	:	:

44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

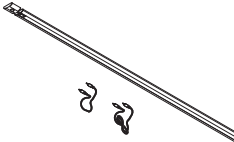
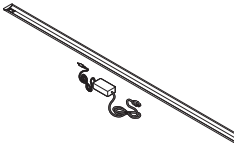
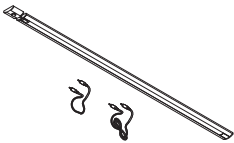
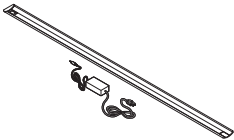
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$535
:	:	:	:	:

58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$818
:	:	:	:	:

58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$578
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198 • Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$33
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	406
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	411
Paint Color Availability Matrix	412
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	414
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	416
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	418

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- See page 412 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

0835 Black **E**

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Answer freestanding desks
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal tables
- Universal storage

Price Group 3

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry **E**
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood **E**
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
2714 Natural Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$77 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish. Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.

Ⓔ = Established

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore, Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

6651 Tungsten **E**
6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems work-surfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black	6635 Dawn E
6001 Coffee	6636 Mist
6009 Arctic White	6654 Sand
6034 Natural Cherry	6655 Warm White
6036 Medium Cherry	6676 Marbled Maple E
6037 Winter on Maple	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
6038 Blonde on Maple E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
6041 Natural Walnut E	6694 Slate
6052 Milk	6695 Midnight
6053 Seagull	6697 Fog
6169 Stone	6698 Fieldstone
6170 Mocha	66WA Grey Kingswood
61AA Persian Salt	66WB Planked Walnut
61AB Rose	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AC Indigo	66WE Natural Recon
61AD Green Citrine	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AE Dark Olive	6703 Ash Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6704 Storm Wenge
6213 Acacia	6705 Bisque Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6706 Clay Wenge
6231 Graphite Walnut	6707 Ash Noce
6234 Clear Cherry E	6708 Bisque Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6709 Clay Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6710 Storm Noce
6243 Blackwood E	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6245 Clear Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T05 Veranda Teak
6271 Plywood	6T07 Walnut Heights
6527 Merle	6T08 Aggregate
6615 Grey V5	6T09 Gravel
6619 Ice E	6T10 Cement
6631 Cream	6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:

- P-edge profile on Universal systems work-surfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6527 Merle
6612 Grey V2 **E**
6615 Grey V5
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
 - Adjustable-height legs with glides
 - Universal table bases
 - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2 1/2" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**
9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

Vertical Surface Fabric

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group A****Sprite**

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5542 Butter
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5546 Harvest
- 5547 Sky
- 5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1**Abacus ^E**

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red ^E
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky ^E
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P414 Sprout
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony ^E
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

Price Group 2**Bariolage**

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante ^E
- G202 New Cantata ^E
- G203 New Adagio
- G205 New Ballata

Bouquet ^E

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecru
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie ^E
- 5F86 Hummus ^E
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto ^E
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie ^E
- 5F76 Hummus ^E
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto ^E
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut ^E
- G017 Flint ^E

Intersection

- P210 Silhouette
- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace
- P214 Sea Salt
- P215 Lagoon
- P216 Electric Indigo
- P217 Indigo
- P218 Jungle
- P219 Green Citrine
- P220 Olivine
- P221 Rose Quartz
- P222 Mulberry
- P223 Tango
- P224 Scarlet
- P225 Saffron
- P226 Mousse

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano ^E

- N002 Delft
- N003 Woodland
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine
- N012 Teakwood

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

Applies to:

- Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus ^E

Buzz2

Price Group 2

Code

Cogent: Connect

Designtex: Gamut

Intersection

Latch

Stencil

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Graded-In program.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information on the *Graded-In* program.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by

Designtex

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:

- Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus ^E

Alloy

Boccie

Buzz2

Charm

Era

Lapel

Link

Optic

Pianista

Playground ^E

Rhythm

Tinsel

^E = Established

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet **E**
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Milano **E**
Stencil

Applies to:
• Universal screens
• Sarto screens

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enhanced
- * Not available on basic cushion enhanced

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks **E**
Link
New Black
Playground **E**

Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use
by DesignTex
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Select Surfaces

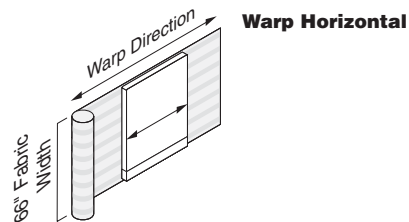
For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

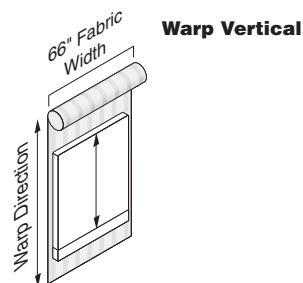
Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit www.steelcase.com

E = Established



The standard application direction of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

Legend																																																		
• = Not available																																																		
■ = Available																																																		
□ = Available with exceptions																																																		
E = Established																																																		
	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)												Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)												Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)																									
	4242	Milk	7207	Black	7225	Sand	7236	Fog E	7237	Slate E	7238	Fieldstone	7239	Midnight	7241	Arctic White	7243	Seagull	7250	Sterling Dark Solid	7278	Dark Bronze	7360	Merle	4728	Nickel Metallic	4743	Mineral Metallic	4744	Pearl Metallic	4750	Champagne Metallic	4752	Steel Metallic E	4788	Gold Dust Metallic E	4798	Sterling Metallic	4799	Platinum Metallic	4803	Near Black Metallic	7245	Carbon Metallic	7246	Midnight Metallic				
Storage																																																		
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																																																		
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cabby legs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable-height legs	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Elliptical legs	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal table bases	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
FrameOne legs and supports	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Service module package	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Shelf side support bracket	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Worksurface Screens																																																		
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sarto privacy screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lighting																																																		
Shelf lights	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

[illegible]

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.

Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate					
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	6697	Fog
2851	Rhyme Fiber E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White	6697	Fog
2859	Novell Fiber	6001	Coffee	6697	Fog
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black	6000	Black
2861	Coconut Fiber	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate					
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate					
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6615	Grey V5	6000	Black
Solid Laminate					
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone	6527	Merle
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha	6527	Merle
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black	6000	Black
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist	6697	Fog
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	6249	Platinum Solid
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	6053	Seagull
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	6527	Merle
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	6527	Merle
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	6249	Platinum Solid
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	6249	Platinum Solid
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	6527	Merle
Speckle Laminate					
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream	6654	Sand
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream	6000	Black
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	6654	Sand
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E	6697	Fog

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued on next page

E = Established

► Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

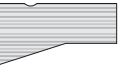
Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color		Recommended P-Edge Color	
Textured Laminate					
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress	6654	Sand
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak	—	—
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak	6612	Grey V2 E
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights	—	—
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate	6612	Grey V2 E
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel	6615	Grey V5
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement	6636	Mist
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock	6654	Sand
Woodgrain Laminate					
2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry E	6000	Black
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	6654	Sand
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	6000	Black
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	6000	Black
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	6000	Black
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	6654	Sand
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	6000	Black
2536	Blackwood E	6243	Blackwood E	6000	Black
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	6000	Black
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E	6654	Sand
2612	Marbled Maple E	6676	Marbled Maple E	6000	Black
2614	Chocolate Walnut E	6677	Chocolate Walnut E	6000	Black
2615	Marbled Cherry E	6678	Marbled Cherry E	6000	Black
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E	6000	Black
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	6654	Sand
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	6654	Sand
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia	6655	Warm White Solid
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	6654	Sand
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	6631	Cream
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	6631	Cream
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	6612	Grey V2 E
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	6612	Grey V2 E
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce	6615	Grey V5
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	6615	Grey V5
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood	6654	Sand
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut	6655	Warm White Solid
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut	6698	Fieldstone
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon	6654	Sand
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut	6249	Platinum Solid

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

 Straight Worksurface	 Transition Worksurface	 Straight, 120°	 Tapered Worksurface	 Taper-Flat Worksurface
 Single-Tapered Worksurface	 Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	 Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	 Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	 Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface
 Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	 Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	 Corner, 120° Worksurface	 Corner, 120° Worksurface with Keyboard	 Spanner Worksurface
 Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	 Angled Peninsula Worksurface	 Jetty Worksurface	 Bubble Jetty Worksurface	 Visitor Worksurface

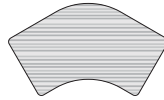
Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



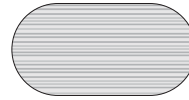
Straight
Table



Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



Capsule
Table



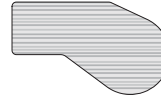
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



Round
Table



Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table

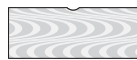


Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Straight
Worksurface



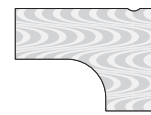
Straight, 120°



Transition
Worksurface



Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurface



Extended Corner,
Curved-Front
Worksurface



Corner, 120°
Worksurface



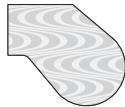
Spanner
Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula
Worksurface



Jetty
Worksurface

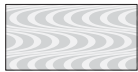


Bubble Jetty
Worksurface



Visitor
Worksurface

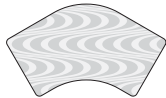
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



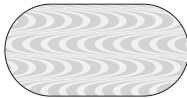
Straight
Table



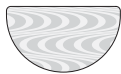
Transition
Table



Corner, 120°
Table



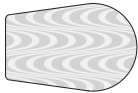
Capsule
Table



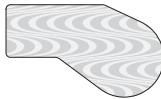
Spanner
Table



Peninsula
Table



Tapered Peninsula
Table



Bubble Jetty
Table



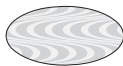
Round
Table



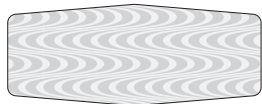
Square
Table



Rectangle
Table



Oval Table



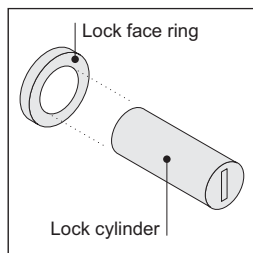
Hex Conference Table

Resources

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products	422
Style Number Index	424

Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

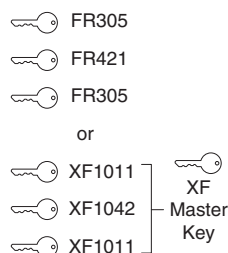
Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$28	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

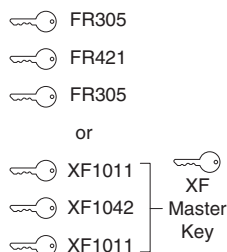
Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

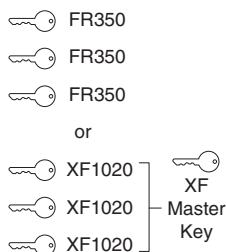
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



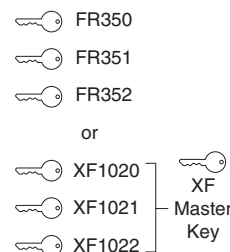
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Key Consecutive

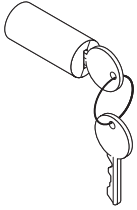


Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$28 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$28 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$28 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information		
Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$28

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$28



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	393	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	377	Dividers
800DV6	377	Dividers
800RW	377	Rail
877102002SR	423	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	423	Standard Lock Tool
98765	392	Termination Plate
98766	392	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	392	Cord Reels
98768	393	Cable Storage Tray
999CHT	393	Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	275	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	389	Round Grommet
AWVBC	389	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	389	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	389	Data/Data Box
AWVW	394	Wire Mgr
BADJ	295	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	295	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	295	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	295	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	295	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BCAB	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	297	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BEL2142	291	U Tbl Oval
BEL25	296	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	296	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	291	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	291	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	291	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	291	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	291	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	291	U Tbl Oval
BFB223636	282	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	282	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	282	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	282	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	282	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFJ2472L	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	287	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	287	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	287	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	283	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	283	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	283	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	283	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	283	U Tbl Capsule

Style Number	Page	Description
BFP2736	285	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	288	U Tbl Round
BFR36	288	U Tbl Round
BFR42	288	U Tbl Round
BFR48	288	U Tbl Round
BFR54	288	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	289	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	289	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	289	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	289	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	289	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	289	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	290	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	290	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	290	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	290	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	290	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	279	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2466	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	279	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	279	U Tbl Str
BFS3078	279	U Tbl Str
BFSP48	284	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	284	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	284	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	284	U Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	286	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	286	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	292	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3666	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	292	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHHCX	242	Connector
BHHCY	242	Connector
BHH CZ	242	Connector
BNCAB	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	294	U Tbl Cabby Leg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
BNPL	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH22X	385	Internode Harness
BNPL4	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH22XN	385	Modular Harness
BNPL4C	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH28X	385	Internode Harness
BNPL4M	297	U Tbl Pkg Four	GSGUH28XN	385	Modular Harness
BNPLC	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH32X	385	Internode Harness
BPDSWB	386	WS Attachment Brkt	GSGUH32XN	385	Modular Harness
BPDSWSPL	386	Power and Data Strip	GSGUH38X	385	Internode Harness
BPL	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH38XN	385	Modular Harness
BPL4	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH44X	385	Internode Harness
BPL4C	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH44XN	385	Modular Harness
BPL4M	297	U Tbl Pkg Four	GSGUH50X	385	Internode Harness
BPLC	297	U Tbl Post Leg	GSGUH50XN	385	Modular Harness
BT26	293	Univ Tbl Base	GSGUH54X	385	Internode Harness
BT36	293	Univ Tbl Base	GSGUH54XN	385	Modular Harness
BX26	293	U Tbl Base	GSGUH64X	385	Internode Harness
BX36	293	U Tbl Base	GSGUH64XN	385	Modular Harness
BZC243060	281	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH76X	385	Internode Harness
BZC243066	281	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH76XN	385	Modular Harness
BZC243072	281	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH88X	385	Internode Harness
BZC243078	281	U Tbl Trans	GSGUH88XN	385	Modular Harness
BZC302460	281	U Tbl Trans	KDIV02	378	Bookends
BZC302466	281	U Tbl Trans	KDIV20	378	Bookends
BZC302472	281	U Tbl Trans	L52FT	400	Bottomline
BZC302478	281	U Tbl Trans	L52FTCHI	400	Bottomline
BZC303660	281	U Tbl Trans	L52FTS	400	Bottomline
BZC303666	281	U Tbl Trans	L52FTY	400	Bottomline
BZC303672	281	U Tbl Trans	L53FT	400	Bottomline
BZC303678	281	U Tbl Trans	L53FTCHI	400	Bottomline
BZC363060	281	U Tbl Trans	L53FTS	400	Bottomline
BZC363066	281	U Tbl Trans	L53FTY	400	Bottomline
BZC363072	281	U Tbl Trans	L54FT	400	Bottomline
BZC363078	281	U Tbl Trans	L54FTCHI	400	Bottomline
DALK24	308	Knit Screen	L54FTS	400	Bottomline
DALK30	308	Knit Screen	L54FTY	400	Bottomline
DALK36	308	Knit Screen	LLL17	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DALK42	308	Knit Screen	LLL17YA	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DAVC	391	Cable Riser	LLL17YB	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DAVCE	391	Cable Riser Extn	LLL31	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DSCLAMP	308	Pair of Attchmt Clamp	LLL31YB	402	LED Linear Shelf Light
DVSS2912	309	Divisio Side Screen	LLL44	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
FMVF	243	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data	LLL44YB	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAP3HCX	385	Mod Pwr Branch Connector	LLL58	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAPFCM90X	384	Modular Connector Faceplate	LLL58YB	403	LED Linear Shelf Light
GAPFCMX	384	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate	LOCK9201FR	423	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCX	242	Connector	LOCK9201XF	423	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCY	242	Connector	LOCK9250FR	423	Lock Cylinder
GQTUHCZ	242	Connector	LOCK9250XF	423	Lock Cylinder
GSGUH100X	385	Internode Harness	LS1FSC	397	Daisy Chain Cord
GSGUH100XN	385	Modular Harness	LS6FSC	397	Daisy Chain Cord
GSGUH120X	385	Internode Harness	LSB24K2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH120XN	385	Modular Harness	LSB24KC2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH12X	385	Internode Harness	LSB24KD2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH12XN	385	Modular Harness	LSB24KS2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH144X	385	Internode Harness	LSB24M2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
GSGUH144XN	385	Modular Harness	LSB24MC2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
LSB24MD2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	398	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	399	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	401	LED Light
LSL18YA	401	LED Light
LSL18YB	401	LED Light
LSM24K	396	Standard Light
LSM24KC	396	Standard Light
LSM24KD	396	Standard Light
LSM36K	396	Standard Light
LSM36KC	396	Standard Light
LSM36KD	396	Standard Light
LSM48K	396	Standard Light
LSM48KC	396	Standard Light
LSM48KD	396	Standard Light
PAB12	381	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	381	Attachment Cable
PSPM	306	Sarto Privacy Screens
PSPS	307	Sarto Privacy Screens
PTDMGB1	387	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	387	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	387	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	387	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	388	Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	388	Power Comm Port
R30MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	332	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	381	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	381	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	381	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	380	Counterweight Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
RAACW6	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	380	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	379	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	380	Counterweight Retro Kit
RAANBRK	381	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	376	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	376	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	376	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	378	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	378	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	378	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	372	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	373	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	373	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	371	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	371	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	371	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	371	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	371	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	371	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	371	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	371	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	371	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	371	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	372	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RATL1836_	372	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM70	328	Wall Bracket
RATL1842_	372	Square Edge Top	RBKHWM72	328	Wall Bracket
RATL2430_	372	Square Edge Top	RBKVOFM	329	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RATL2436_	372	Square Edge Top	RCHE1715	319	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATW1830_	373	Square Edge Top	RCHE1830	341	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATW1836_	373	Square Edge Top	RCHE1836	341	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATW1842_	373	Square Edge Top	RCHE1842	341	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATW2430_	373	Square Edge Top	RCHE2315	319	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RATW2436_	373	Square Edge Top	RCHE2430	341	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RBB24LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RCHE2436	341	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RBB24QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD182448LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD182448LB_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB24WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD182448RB_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18244LB_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18244RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18244RB_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB30WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245LC_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD18245LD_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245RC_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD18245RD_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB36WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448LB_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD242448RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD242448RB_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24244LA_	348	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244LB_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RA_	350	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	349	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RC_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48WTAK	326	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	351	U Dual Door Tower
RBB60LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDIV	328	Dividers
RBB60QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDS24TAK	327	U Personal Shelf
RBB60QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDS30TAK	327	U Personal Shelf
RBB60TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDS36TAK	327	U Personal Shelf
RBB60WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RDS42TAK	327	U Personal Shelf
RBB66LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDS48TAK	327	U Personal Shelf
RBB66QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDV1506	375	Dividers
RBB66QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDV1512	375	Dividers
RBB66TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RDV151210	375	Dividers
RBB66WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LR_	353	U Full Front Tower
RBB72LTAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244LS_	353	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QCTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244LT_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBB72QTAK	323	U Ovr the Case Bin	RFF24244RR_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBB72TAK	325	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244RS_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBB72WTAK	326	U In the Case Bin	RFF24244RT_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM24	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445LU_	354	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM30	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445LV_	355	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM36	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445LW_	355	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM42	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445RU_	355	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM48	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445RV_	355	U Full Front Tower
RBKHWM60	328	Wall Bracket	RFF242445RW_	355	U Full Front Tower

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RHK24	272	Hutch Kit
RHK30	272	Hutch Kit
RHK36	272	Hutch Kit
RHK42	272	Hutch Kit
RHK48	272	Hutch Kit
RHK60	272	Hutch Kit
RHK66	272	Hutch Kit
RHK72	272	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	273	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	273	Hutch Connector Bracket
RHKRECP	273	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RLF18301_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	339	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	339	U Lat File
RLF18303_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	367	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	339	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	339	U Lat File
RLF18363_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	367	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	339	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	339	U Lat File
RLF18423_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	367	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	339	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	339	U Lat File
RLF24303_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	367	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	337	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	338	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	339	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	339	U Lat File
RLF24363_	366	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	366	Univ Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF24365_	367	Univ Lat File
RPCW	275, 314	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	340	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	340	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	340	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	340	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	340	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	313	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	318	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	379	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	379	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	379	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	379	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	315	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	315	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	376	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	376	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	318	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	344	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	345	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	344	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	345	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	344	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	345	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	344	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	345	U Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RQS24244LA	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD24245RD	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24244RA	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244LA	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24245LC	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244LB	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS24245RC	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244RA	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS302448LA	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30244RB	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS302448RA	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245LC	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30244LA	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245LD	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30244RA	345	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245RC	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30245LC	344	U Open Side Tower	RVD30245RD	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RQS30245RC	345	U Open Side Tower	RWV24154A	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV24154B	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV24155C	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB36WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV24155D	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV30154A	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RWV30154B	361	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB42WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RWV30155C	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB48LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RWV30155D	362	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RSB48TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXADRL15	375	Rails
RSB48WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXADRL24	377	Rails
RSB60LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RXADRL2442	377	Rails
RSB60TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXSA2415	374	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB60WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXSA3015	374	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB66LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	RXSAFFT2415	374	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RSB66TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	RXSG2415	374	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSB66WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	RXSG3015	374	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RSB72LTAK	321	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt	TS5LEGCLP	394	Und WS Wire Clips
RSB72TAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt	TS5SKEXT	391	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
RSB72WTAK	321	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt	TS5SKLBNE	391	Und WS Skel Wr Mgr
RSC18301A	338	U One-High Lat File	TS712UPHX	384	Mul. Pwr Infeed
RSC18361A	338	U One-High Lat File	TS712UPHXN	384	Mul. Pwr Infeed
RSC18421A	338	U One-High Lat File	TS714WSP	244	U Support Plate
RSC24301A	338	U One-High Lat File	TS71824TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSC24361A	338	U One-High Lat File	TS71830TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH24TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71836TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH30TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71842TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH36TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71848TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH42TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71860TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH48TAK	327	U Shelf	TS71872TB	331	TB Use w/Wall Chan
RSH60TAK	327	U Shelf	TS720WSP	244	U Support Plate
RSH72TAK	327	U Shelf	TS724UPHX	384	Mpp Power Infeed
RSS24TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS724UPHXN	384	Mpp Power Infeed
RSS30TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS742HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS36TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS748HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS42TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS760HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS48TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS772HB	330	Horiz Brace
RSS60TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7BSWHC	330	Wall Channels
RSS72TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7PVWM	404	Vertical Wire Mgr
RSS96TAK	333	Slim Shelf	TS7STDIV	329	Dividers
RVD24244LA	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7TIEPLATE	244	U Tie Plates
RVD24244LB	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UB2442	263	Bridge
RVD24244RA	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UB2448	263	Bridge
RVD24244RB	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UB2460	263	Bridge
RVD24245LC	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UC2436	264	Cnr Desk
RVD24245LD	358	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UC2442	264	Cnr Desk
RVD24245RC	359	U Vrtl Dwr Tower	TS7UC2448	264	Cnr Desk

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS7UDP2460	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2466	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP2472	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3060	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3066	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UDP3072	257	Double-Pedestal Desk
TS7UNP2460	254	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2466	254	Desk Shell
TS7UNP2472	254	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3060	254	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3066	254	Desk Shell
TS7UNP3072	254	Desk Shell
TS7UOH24	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH30	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH36	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH42	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH48	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH60	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH66	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UOH72	267	OTC and Hutch Kit
TS7UPR2424	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2430	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2436	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2442	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2448	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UPR2460	261	Pedestal Return
TS7UR2424	262	Return
TS7UR2430	262	Return
TS7UR2436	262	Return
TS7UR2442	262	Return
TS7UR2448	262	Return
TS7UR2460	262	Return
TS7USP2460	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2466	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP2472	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3060	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3066	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7USP3072	259	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
TS7WKSPT	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	245	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	390	U WS Wire Mgr
TSAEGROM	390	Grommet Pkg
UADJ	252	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	252	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	252	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	252	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	252	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	252	Adjustable Column

Style Number	Page	Description
UB223636	230	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	230	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	230	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	230	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	230	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	230	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC124242	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC214242	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC223636	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224242	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224848	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC226060	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334242	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334848	224	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCANT	244	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	225	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	222	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	222	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	222	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	222	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	222	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	251	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	252	Column
UCS	269	Corner Support
UCSP	245	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UCSPS	245	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl
UDC224242	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC224848	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDC334848	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	251	U Dbl Post Leg
UE18	268	End Support
UE2202L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
UE2328L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE24	268	End Support
UE30	268	End Support
UE3208L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	227	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEP24	246	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP24S	246	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30	246	U On-Module End Pnl
UEP30S	246	U On-Module End Pnl
UES18	268	Cnr Shelf
UES24	268	Cnr Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
UES30	268	Cnr Shelf
UFAL	305	Aligners
UFB	274	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	247	FO Closed Loop
UFC24NF	248	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24T	247, 298	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	247	FO Closed Loop
UFC30NF	248	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30T	247, 298	FO Closed Loop
UFP	247, 298	FO Post Loop
UFPM	303	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	305	Uni Prv Screen
UFQ24	247	FO Open Loop
UFQ24NF	248	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24T	247, 298	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	247	FO Open Loop
UFQ30NF	248	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30T	247, 298	FO Open Loop
UFS1610H	247	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	247	FO Inter Support
UFSTOWER24	370	Connector
UFSTOWER30	370	Connector
UHDPL	251	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	250	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	236	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	235	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UMCR18	274	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	274	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	274	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF18	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF21	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF24	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF27	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF30	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF33	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF36	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UMF39	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF42	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF45	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF48	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF51	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF54	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF57	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF60	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF9	271	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH15	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH18	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH21	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	270	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	250	U Post Leg
UNPL4	250	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	250	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	250	U Post Leg
UNPLC	250	U Post Leg
UPA2448	233	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	233	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	233	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	233	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	232	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	232	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	232	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	232	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	232	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	232	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	232	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	232	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	250	U Post Leg
UPL4	250	U Post Leg
UPL4C	250	U Post Leg
UPL4M	250	U Post Leg
UPLC	250	U Post Leg
UPS24	269	Pnsl Support
UPS30	269	Pnsl Support
US1824	201	U Str WS CD
US1830	201	U Str WS CD
US1836	201	U Str WS CD
US1842	201	U Str WS CD
US1848	201	U Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US1854	201	U Str WS CD
US1860	201	U Str WS CD
US1866	201	U Str WS CD
US1872	201	U Str WS CD
US1878	201	U Str WS CD
US1884	201	U Str WS CD
US1890	201	U Str WS CD
US1896	201	U Str WS CD
US2424	201	U Str WS CD
US2430	201	U Str WS CD
US2436	201	U Str WS CD
US2442	201	U Str WS CD
US2448	201	U Str WS CD
US2448S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	201	U Str WS CD
US2454S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	201	U Str WS CD
US2460S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	201	U Str WS CD
US2466S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	201	U Str WS CD
US2472S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	201	U Str WS CD
US2478S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	201	U Str WS CD
US2484S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	201	U Str WS CD
US2490S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	201	U Str WS CD
US2496S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	202	U Str WS CD
US3030	202	U Str WS CD
US3036	202	U Str WS CD
US3042	202	U Str WS CD
US3048	202	U Str WS CD
US3048S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	202	U Str WS CD
US3054S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	202	U Str WS CD
US3060S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	202	U Str WS CD
US3066S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	202	U Str WS CD
US3072S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	202	U Str WS CD
US3666	202	U Str WS CD
US3672	202	U Str WS CD
USPC47	231	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	231	U Spnr WS CD
USSC	301	U Boundary Screen
UST1260	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UST2372	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3160	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3260	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3172	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UST3272	221	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3260	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWS	207	U Str WS PM	UTTF3272	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD
USWSK	207	U Str WS PM	UTTRC	241	Cord and Plug
USWSP	207	U Str WS PM	UTTRCN	241	Cord and Plug
USWSS	213	U Str WS PM	UTTRHW	241	Hardwire Power
USWSSW	207	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UTTRHWN	241	Hardwire Power
USWSSWS	213	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	UTTRM	241	Modular Power
UT1236R	217	U Trans WS CD	UTTRMN	241	Modular Power
UT1242R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT1248R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT1254R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT1260R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2136L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT2142L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2148L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT2154L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2160L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT2336R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2342R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	238	U Visitor Wksf
UT2348R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2354R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2360R	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2366L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2342L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2348L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2354L	217	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	239	U Visitor Wksf
UT2360L	217	U Trans WS CD	WCC113636	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT1248	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC114242	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT1260	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC114848	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT1272	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC124242	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2148	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC214242	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2160	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC223636	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2172	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224242	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2348	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC224848	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2348S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCC334242	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2360	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCC334848	225	U Corner Wksf
UTT2360S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF223636	222	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCF224242	222	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT2372S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF224848	222	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248	218	U Taprd WS CD	WCF334242	222	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3248S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WCF334848	222	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
UTT3260	218	U Taprd WS CD	WDC224242	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3260S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WDC224848	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272	218	U Taprd WS CD	WDC334848	223	U Dual Corner Wksf
UTT3272S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf	WEC224260	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1260	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224272	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1272	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224860	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1360	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC224872	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF1372	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226042	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2160	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC226048	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2172	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227242	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2360	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC227248	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
UTTF2372	220	U Taper-Flat WS CD	WEC234260	229	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC234272	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	229	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	235	Jetty Worksurface FD
WPA2448	233	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	233	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	233	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	233	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	201	U Str WS FD
WS1830	201	U Str WS FD
WS1836	201	U Str WS FD
WS1842	201	U Str WS FD
WS1848	201	U Str WS FD
WS1854	201	U Str WS FD
WS1860	201	U Str WS FD
WS1866	201	U Str WS FD
WS1872	201	U Str WS FD
WS1878	201	U Str WS FD
WS1884	201	U Str WS FD
WS1890	201	U Str WS FD
WS1896	201	U Str WS FD
WS2424	201	U Str WS FD
WS2430	201	U Str WS FD
WS2436	201	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WS2442	201	U Str WS FD
WS2448	201	U Str WS FD
WS2448S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454	201	U Str WS FD
WS2454S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460	201	U Str WS FD
WS2460S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466	201	U Str WS FD
WS2466S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472	201	U Str WS FD
WS2472S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478	201	U Str WS FD
WS2478S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484	201	U Str WS FD
WS2484S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490	201	U Str WS FD
WS2490S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2496	201	U Str WS FD
WS2496S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3024	202	U Str WS FD
WS3030	202	U Str WS FD
WS3036	202	U Str WS FD
WS3042	202	U Str WS FD
WS3048	202	U Str WS FD
WS3048S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3054	202	U Str WS FD
WS3054S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3060	202	U Str WS FD
WS3060S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3066	202	U Str WS FD
WS3066S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3072	202	U Str WS FD
WS3072S	209	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WSPC4824	231	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6030	231	U Spnr WS FD
WST1260	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	221	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	217	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	217	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	217	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	217	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WTT1272	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	218	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	219	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	220	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	238	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	239	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	238	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	239	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	238	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	239	U Visitor Wksf

Trademark List

- ® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Wernld, and X-Stack.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggle.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- ® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

- ® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- ™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ěno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- ™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- ™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.